

FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023



COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Organizational	Chart	i
Directory of Pri	incipal Officials	ii
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Au	uditor's Report	1
Basic Financial	Statements	
Government-	Wide Financial Statements	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	5
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	7
Fund Financi	al Statements	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	8
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	9
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	10
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	11
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	12
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund	13
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	14
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	16
Exhibit 11	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	17
Notes to Fina	ncial Statements	18
Required Suppl	ementary Information	
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	98
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Primary Government	99
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Schools – Nonprofessional Employees	100
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Pension Contributions	101

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

Required Supplementary Information (Continued)

Exhibit 16	Schedule of Changes in Net Position Liability and Related Ratios – Service Authority	102
Exhibit 17	Schedule of Pension Contributions – Service Authority	103
Exhibit 18	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability – VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	104
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Pension Contributions - VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	105
Exhibit 20	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Agent Plan	106
Exhibit 21	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Agent Plan – General School Employees	107
Exhibit 22	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Agent Plan	108
Exhibit 23	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability – Cost Sharing Plans	109
Exhibit 24	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Cost Sharing Plans	110
Exhibit 25	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Service Authority	111
Exhibit 26	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability – Service Authority	112
Exhibit 27	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Agent Plan – Service Authority	113
Exhibit 28	Schedule of OPEB Contributions - Cost Sharing Plan - Service Authority	114
Exhibit 29	Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Local Plan	115
Exhibit 30	Schedule of OPEB Contributions – Local Plan	116
Notes to Requir	red Supplementary Information	117
Other Suppleme	entary Information	
Discretely l	Presented Component Unit – School Board	
Exhibit 31	Combining Balance Sheet	119
Exhibit 32	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	120
Exhibit 33	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Governmental Funds	121
Discretely Pr	esented Component Unit – Economic Development Authority	
Exhibit 34	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	122
Exhibit 35	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund	123
Exhibit 36	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	124

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

Supporting Schedules

Governmental l	Funds and Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual	125
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual	131

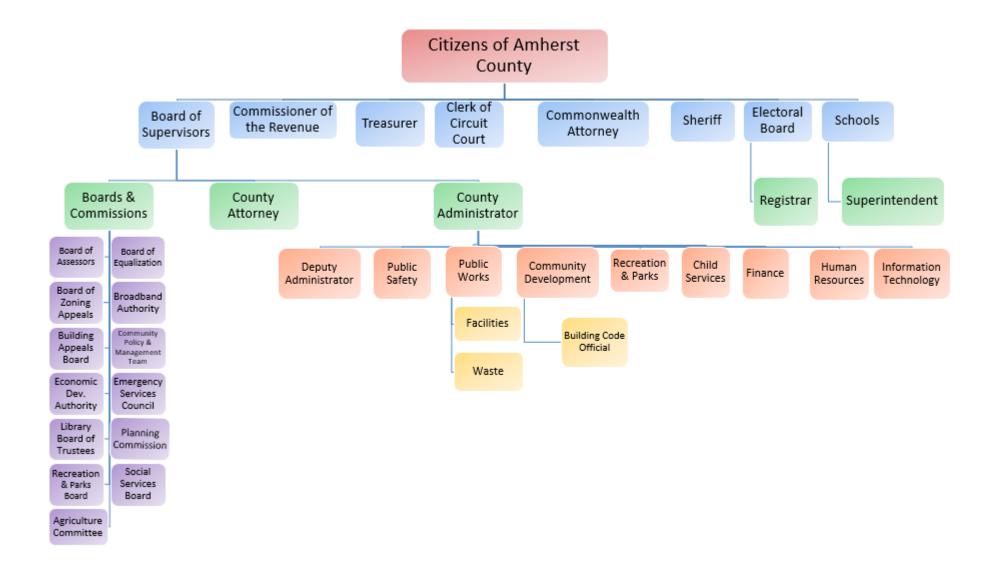
OTHER INFORMATION SECTION

Table 1	Government-Wide Expenses by Function	135
Table 2	Government-Wide Revenues	136
Table 3	General Government Revenues by Source	137
Table 4	General Governmental Expenditures by Function	138
Table 5	Assessed Value of Taxable Property	139
Table 6	Property Tax Rates	140
Table 7	Property Tax Levies and Collections	141
Table 8	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita	142

COMPLIANCE SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	143
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	145
Summary of Compliance Matters	148
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	149
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	152
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	155

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



DIRECTORY OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS June 30, 2023

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Tom Martin, Chair L. J. Ayers, III, Vice-Chair

Claudia D. Tucker

David Pugh, Jr.

Drew Wade

SCHOOL BOARD

Chris Terry, Chair Abby Thompson, Vice-Chair

Lori Saunders Priscilla Liggon Dawn Justice Eric Orasi Ginger Burg

SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

John A. Marks, Jr., Chair Leon Parrish, Vice-Chair

Toni Overstreet

David Pugh, Jr.

Glenda Hash

COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD

Naomi Giles Larry Langhans Sandy Jennings-Neblett Richard Timothy Jordan Edward Kryspin

DIRECTORY OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS June 30, 2023

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY BOARD

Andrew Proctor, Chair Calvin Kennon, Jr., Vice-Chair Dan Sweeney, Treasurer

Chad Eby

Shelly Hunt

Paul Kilgore

OTHER OFFICIALS

Judge of the Circuit Court	Jeffrey P. Bennett
Clerk of the Circuit Court	Deborah C. Mozingo
Judge of the General District Court	
Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Court	Jennifer E. Stille
Commonwealth's Attorney	W. Lyle Carver
Commissioner of the Revenue	Jane Irby
Treasurer	Joanne Carden
Sheriff	E. W. Viar, Jr.
Superintendent of Schools	Dr. William Wells
Clerk of the School Board	Brittany McNerney
Chief Finance Officer of Schools	Kimberly Lukanich
Director of Social Services	Jason Meador
County Administrator	Jeremy Bryant
Library Director	Jacob Etter
Finance Director	

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Brown, Edwards & Company, L.L.P.

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Supervisors County of Amherst, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Amherst, Virginia (the "County") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023 (except for the blended component unit, Amherst County Service Authority, which is for the six months ended June 30, 2023), and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Amherst, Virginia, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended (six months ended for the Service Authority) in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* and *Specifications for Audits of Authorities, Boards and Commissions* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County of Amherst, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 33 to the financial statements, in 2023, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County of Amherst, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Amherst, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County of Amherst, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management, and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Management has omitted the management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Amherst, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying supporting schedules, financial statements of the discretely presented component units, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supporting schedules, financial statements of the discretely presented component unit, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and other information sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Other Information (Continued)

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 11, 2024 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Brown, Edwards & Company, S. L. P.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Lynchburg, Virginia July 11, 2024 THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2023

	Primary G	lovernment		Discretely Presented Component Units			
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Economic Development Authority	School Board		
ASSETS							
Cash and investments (Note 3)	\$ 44,158,395	\$ 4,281,439	\$ 48,439,834	\$ 2,506,912	\$ 7,550,306		
Receivables, net (Note 4)	10,550,944	645,535	11,196,479	-	10,475		
Due from componet unit	42,474	-	42,474	-	-		
Due from other governments (Note 6)	2,190,057	-	2,190,057	-	2,409,672		
Inventories	-	251,853	251,853	-	-		
Prepaid items	167,369	-	167,369	1,587	40,801		
Loans receivable (Note 5)	324,542	-	324,542	-	-		
Lease receivable (Note 10)							
Receivable within one year	17,919	15,027	32,946	-	-		
Receivable in more than one year	285,600	568,718	854,318	-	-		
Restricted assets (Note 3)	,	,	,				
Cash and investments	12,956,543	12,976,415	25,932,958	-	-		
Net pension asset (Notes 14 and 20)	-	-	-	-	1,842,526		
Capital assets: (Note 8)					, ,		
Nondepreciable	6,912,378	923,800	7,836,178	1,129,494	308,306		
Depreciable, net	43,223,159	30,957,169	74,180,328	361,142	15,413,737		
Total assets	120,829,380	50,619,956	171,449,336	3,999,135	27,575,823		
	120,027,500	50,017,750	1/1,77,550	5,777,155	27,575,625		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS							
OF RESOURCES	215.040		215.040				
Deferred loss on refunding	215,849	-	215,849	-	-		
Deferred outflows related to	1 007 005	00.000	1.006.004		5 4 40 0 5 1		
pensions (Notes 12, 13, 14, 15, and 20)	1,807,985	99,009	1,906,994	-	7,443,351		
Deferred outflows related to other							
postemployment benefits (Notes 16,	221 124	24 (7)	255.910		00(5()		
17, 18, 19, and 21)	331,134	24,676	355,810		906,562		
Total deferred outflows of							
resources	2,354,968	123,685	2,478,653		8,349,913		
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	947,726	99,321	1,047,047	85,268	1,158,501		
Retainage payable	-	-	-	22,000	-		
Accrued liabilities	191,402	-	191,402	2,311	3,317,260		
Self insurance	-	-	-	-	350,000		
Unearned revenue	4,897,961	-	4,897,961	-	521,144		
Customer deposits	-	368,432	368,432	-	-		
Accrued interest	622,596	147,699	770,295	-	-		
Due to primary government	-	-	-	-	42,474		
Long-term liabilities:							
Net pension liability (Notes 12, 13, 15, and 20)) 1,075,007	145,465	1,220,472	-	27,542,140		
Net other postemployment benefits	, , ,	,	, ,		, ,		
liability (Notes 16, 17, 18, 19, and 21)	1,484,664	88,066	1,572,730	-	5,427,180		
Due within one year (Note 9)	3,084,708	801,028	3,885,736	-	209,454		
Due in more than one year	- , , 0		- , , 0				
(Note 9)	47,727,943	20,519,589	68,247,532	1,250,000	681,210		
Total liabilities	60,032,007	22,169,600	82,201,607	1,359,579	39,249,363		
		, .,.,	- , -,-,-,	, ,- , ,	,,		

(Continued)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2023

	Primary G	lover	nment		Discretely Presented Component Units				
	Governmental Activities		siness-Type Activities	Total	Economic Development Authority		School Board		
DEFERRED INFLOWS									
OF RESOURCES									
Deferred gain on refunding	\$ -	\$	149,071	\$ 149,071	\$	-	\$	-	
Unavailable revenue	15,173,268		-	15,173,268		-		-	
Deferred inflows related to									
pensions (Notes 12, 13, 14, 15, and 20)	2,328,878		298,373	2,627,251		-	6,	067,211	
Deferred inflows related to other									
postemployment benefits (Notes 16,									
17, 18, 19, and 21)	209,092		23,338	232,430		-		635,246	
Leases-related deferred inflows (Note 10)	285,260		442,957	728,217		-		-	
Total deferred inflows of									
resources	17,996,498		913,739	18,910,237		_	6	702,457	
	17,550,450)15,757	10,710,237			0,	702,437	
NET POSITION									
Net investment in capital assets	4,777,780		20,449,165	25,226,945		1,490,636	15,	506,030	
Restricted for:									
Pension	-		-	-		-	1,	842,526	
Debt service	-		1,281,531	1,281,531		-		-	
Community development loans	324,542		-	324,542		-		-	
Unrestricted net position (deficit)	40,053,521		5,929,606	45,983,127		1,148,920	(27,	374,640)	
Total net position	\$ 45,155,843	\$ 2	27,660,302	\$ 72,816,145	\$	2,639,556	\$(10,	026,084)	

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Except for Business-Type Activities which are for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023)

	Program Revenues Net (Expense) Revenue and Change							ue and Changes	in Net Position									
									Primary Government						Discretely Presented Component Units			
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Operating Charges for Grants and Services Contributions		Grants and	Capital Grants and Contributions		Governmental Activities		Business- Type Activities		Total		Economic Development Authority		School Board	
Primary Government: Governmental activities: General government Judicial administration	\$	3,567,177 1,367,749	\$	522,401 275,630	\$	358,996 996,514	\$	-	\$	(2,685,780) (95,605)	\$	-	\$	(2,685,780) (95,605)	\$	-	\$	-
Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education		14,854,982 2,951,430 6,973,472 11,172,304		1,779,385 698,339 5,195		2,557,113 15,884 4,920,711		- 8,588 -		(10,518,484) (2,228,619) (2,047,566) (11,172,304)		- - -		(10,518,484) (2,228,619) (2,047,566) (11,172,304)		- - -		- - -
Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development Interest on long-term debt		1,629,181 3,337,364 1,316,342		104,440		235,125		-		(11,172,304) (1,289,616) (3,337,364) (1,316,342)		- - -		(1,172,304) (1,289,616) (3,337,364) (1,316,342)		-		
Total governmental activities		47,170,001		3,385,390		9,084,343		8,588		(34,691,680)		-		(34,691,680)		-	1	-
Business-type activities: Water and sewer		2,794,650		2,155,662		-		-		-		(638,988)		(638,988)		-		-
Total primary government	\$	49,964,651	\$	5,541,052	\$	9,084,343	\$	8,588		(34,691,680)		(638,988)		(35,330,668)		-		-
Component Units: Economic Development Authority School Board	\$	2,306,603 55,159,039	\$	1,730,240	\$	48,087,869	\$	-		-		-	1	-	(2,3	306,603)		(5,340,930)
Total component units	\$	57,465,642	\$	1,730,240	\$	48,087,869	\$	-		-		-		-	(2,3	306,603)		(5,340,930)
	C	ral revenues: General property t Other local taxes:								27,923,237		-		27,923,237		-		-
		Local sales and Consumer's util Business license Motor vehicle li	lity tax e							4,324,428 1,652,259 1,155,214 856,622		- - -		4,324,428 1,652,259 1,155,214 856,622		- - -		- -
	τ	Restaurant food Other taxes Inrestricted reven	l taxes		and pr	operty				1,405,715 994,328 1,115,383		218.951		1,405,715 994,328 1,334,334		- - 46,940		70.627
	N C	Aiscellaneous County contributio Grants and contrib	on		-					569,444 3,308,705		304,620		874,064 3,308,705	2,3	392,292 125,767		193,426 9,933,888
		Total general re	evenue	s						43,305,335		523,571		43,828,906	2,8	364,999		10,197,941
		Change in net p	ositio	n						8,613,655		(115,417)		8,498,238	4	558,396		4,857,011
	NE	F POSITION AT	JULY	1, as restated (N	ote 34)				36,542,188		27,775,719		64,317,907	2,0	081,160		(14,883,095)
	NE	F POSITION AT	JUNE	30					\$	45,155,843	\$	27,660,302	\$	72,816,145	\$ 2,6	539,556	\$	(10,026,084)

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2023

	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$ 33,604,673	\$ 10,553,722	\$ -	\$ 44,158,395
Receivables, net	10,546,941	4,003	-	10,550,944
Prepaid items	157,781	9,588	-	167,369
Due from other governments	2,099,403	90,654	-	2,190,057
Due from componet unit	42,474	-	-	42,474
Loans receivable	-	324,542	-	324,542
Cash and investments, restricted Lease receivable	6,731	-	12,949,812	12,956,543
Receivable within one year	17,919	-	-	17,919
Receivable in more than one year	285,600			285,600
Total assets	\$ 46,761,522	\$ 10,982,509	\$ 12,949,812	\$ 70,693,843
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 716,301	\$ 214,673	\$ 16,752	\$ 947,726
Accrued liabilities	179,062	12,340	¢ 10,702	191,402
Unearned revenues		4,897,961		4,897,961
Total liabilities	895,363	5,124,974	16,752	6,037,089
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenues	16,569,666	-	-	16,569,666
Leases-related deferred inflows	285,260			285,260
Total deferred inflows of resources	16,854,926			16,854,926
FUND BALANCES (Note 26)				
Nonspendable	157,781	9,588	-	167,369
Restricted	-	324,542	12,933,060	13,257,602
Committed	2,936,978	-	-	2,936,978
Assigned	4,061,676	5,523,405	-	9,585,081
Unassigned	21,854,798			21,854,798
Total fund balances	29,011,233	5,857,535	12,933,060	47,801,828
Total liabilities, deferred inflows,				
and fund balances	\$ 46,761,522	\$ 10,982,509	\$ 12,949,812	\$ 70,693,843

EXHIBIT 4

COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2023

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 – Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	\$ 47,801,828
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	50,135,537
Certain receivables are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.	1,396,398
Financial statement elements related to pension and other postemployment benefits are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Deferred outflows related to:	
Pensions Other postemployment benefits Deferred inflows related to:	1,807,985 331,134
Pensions Other postemployment benefits Net pension liability Net other postemployment benefits liability	(2,328,878) (209,092) (1,075,007) (1,484,664)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(1,404,004)
Bonds payable and lease revenue bonds, net of premiums and discounts Leases Accrued interest	(42,863,497) (45,774) (622,596)
Compensated absences Landfill closure and post-closure costs	 (1,249,092) (6,438,439)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 45,155,843

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Total
REVENUES				
General property taxes	\$ 27,108,149	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,108,149
Other local taxes	10,388,566	-	-	10,388,566
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	184,451	-	-	184,451
Fines and forfeitures	195,791	-	-	195,791
Revenue from the use of money and property	503,401	-	611,982	1,115,383
Charges for services Miscellaneous	2,011,258	739,170	-	2,750,428
Recovered costs	230,496 269,082	338,948	-	569,444 269,082
Intergovernmental revenues:	209,082	-	-	209,082
Commonwealth	8,913,241	429,774	_	9,343,015
Federal	2,288,321	770,300		3,058,621
Total revenues	52,092,756	2,278,192	611,982	54,982,930
EXPENDITURES Current				
General government	3,537,334	-	-	3,537,334
Judicial administration	1,826,558	-	-	1,826,558
Public safety	12,413,780	2,393,295	-	14,807,075
Public works	1,584,192	2,951,086	-	4,535,278
Health and welfare Education	7,189,600 9,940,655	-	-	7,189,600 9,940,655
Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,474,387	94,563	-	1,568,950
Community development	3,251,948	78,864	_	3,330,812
Nondepartmental	41,111	-	-	41,111
Capital projects	_	-	1,596,464	1,596,464
Debt service			, ,	, ,
Principal	2,537,641	-	-	2,537,641
Interest	1,362,828	-	-	1,362,828
Bond issuance costs	1,125			1,125
Total expenditures	45,161,159	5,517,808	1,596,464	52,275,431
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	6,931,597	(3,239,616)	(984,482)	2,707,499
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in (Note 7)	1,046,828	2,496,744	1,159,369	4,702,941
Transfers out (Note 7)	(4,286,114)	(18,276)	(398,551)	(4,702,941)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(3,239,286)	2,478,468	760,818	
Net change in fund balances	3,692,311	(761,148)	(223,664)	2,707,499
FUND BALANCES AT JULY 1, as restated (Note 34)	25,318,922	6,618,683	13,156,724	45,094,329
FUND BALANCES AT JUNE 30	\$ 29,011,233	\$ 5,857,535	\$ 12,933,060	\$ 47,801,828

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2023

Net change in fund balances per Exhibit 5 – total governmental funds		\$	2,707,499
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.			
Capital outlay	\$ 6,013,052		
Depreciation and amortization expense	(3,764,066)		
Loss on disposition of capital assets	(170,258)		
Allocation of debt-financed school assets based on current year repayments and drawdowns of bond proceeds	(309,000)		
repujitento una ala da uno er cona procedas	 (30),000)		1,769,728
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources			
are not reported as revenues in the funds.			800,726
Governmental funds report employer pension contributions as expenditures. However,			
in the Statement of Activities the cost of pension benefits earned, net of employee,			
contributions is reported as pension expense.			
Employer pension contributions	1,236,607		
Pension expense	 (376,620)		859,987
Governmental funds report employer other postemployment benefit contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost these benefits earned, net			000,007
of employee contributions, is reported as other postemployment benefit expense.			
Employer other postemployment benefit contributions	82,296		
Other postemployment benefits	 (111,031)		(28,735)
			(28,755)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources			
to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes			
the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however,			
has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance			
costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these			
amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities.			
Principal repayments: General obligation debt	645,000		
Lease revenue bonds	690,000		
Leases	1,202,641		
Deferred loss on bonds refunded	(23,211)		
Amortization of bond premium	 315,018		2 820 448
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current			2,829,448
financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental			
funds.			
Compensated absences	(166,912)		
Landfill liability	86,110		
Accrued interest	 (244,196)		(324,998)
		¢	<u>`</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	8,613,655

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND June 30, 2023

	Enterprise Fund Amherst County Service Authority
ASSETS	<u></u>
CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 4,281,439
Receivables, net	645,535
Current portion of lease receivable	15,027
Inventories	251,853
Total current assets	5,193,854
NONCURRENT ASSETS	
Restricted cash and investments	12,976,415
Lease receivable	568,718
Capital assets:	022 800
Nondepreciable Depreciable, net	923,800 30,957,169
Total noncurrent assets	
	45,426,102
Total assets	50,619,956
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	00.000
Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred outflows related to OPEB	99,009 24,676
	24,676
Total deferred outflows of resources	123,685
LIABILITIES	
CURRENT LIABILITIES	99,321
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued interest	147,699
Customer deposits	368,432
Long-term liabilities due within one year	801,028
Total current liabilities	1,416,480
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	1,110,100
Long-term liabilities due in more than one year	20,519,589
Net pension liability	145,465
Net OPEB liability	88,066
Total noncurrent liabilities	20,753,120
Total liabilities	22,169,600
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred gain on refunding	149,071
Lease-related deferred inflows	442,957
Deferred inflows related to pensions	298,373
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	23,338
Total deferred inflows of resources	913,739
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	20,449,165
Restricted for debt service	1,281,531
Unrestricted net position	5,929,606
Total net position	\$ 27,660,302

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND Six Months Ended June 30, 2023

	Enterprise Fund Amherst County Service Authority
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$ 2,026,876 128,786
Total operating revenues	2,155,662
OPERATING EXPENSES Water transmission and distribution Water distribution maintenance Sewer maintenance General plant operations and maintenance Wastewater treatment General and administrative Depreciation	34,964 212,621 8,854 340,204 376,841 904,856 562,782
Total operating expenses	2,441,122
Operating loss	(285,460)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Interest income Connection and availability charges Interest expense Lease income	218,951 296,413 (353,528) 8,207
Total non-operating revenues, net	170,043
Change in net position	(115,417)
NET POSITION AT JANUARY 1	27,775,719
NET POSITION AT JUNE 30	\$ 27,660,302

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUND Six Months Ended June 30, 2023

	Enterprise Fund Amherst County Service Authority			
OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees Other operating receipts	\$ 2,239,842 (913,822) (1,019,036) 80,280			
Net cash provided by operating activities	387,264			
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Acquisition and construction of capital assets and water rights Connection and availability fees Principal paid on debt Proceeds from indebtedness Interest payments on long-term liabilities	$(1,153,213) \\ 296,413 \\ (175,931) \\ 10,000,000 \\ (261,924)$			
Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities	8,705,345			
INVESTING ACTIVITIES Rent received Interest received Net cash provided by investing activities	8,207 218,951 227,158			
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	9,319,767			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning at January 1	7,938,087			
Ending at June 30	\$ 17,257,854			
RECONCILIATION TO EXHIBIT 7 Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$ 4,281,439 12,976,415			
	\$ 17,257,854			

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUND Six Months Ended June 30, 2023

	Enterprise Fund Amherst County Service Authority		
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH			
PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	.		
Operating loss	\$	(285,460)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net			
cash provided by operating activities:		5(2,702	
Depreciation		562,782	
Pension expense net of employer contributions		(24,627)	
Other postemployment expense net of employer contributions Lease		967	
Change in assets and liabilities:		(8,358)	
(Increase) decrease in:			
Receivables, net		164,012	
Inventories		41,248	
(Decrease) increase in:		71,270	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		(44,250)	
Customer deposits		8,806	
Compensated absences		(27,856)	
Compensated absences		(27,850)	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	387,264	
NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING			
Capital assets acquired through accounts payable	\$	8,666	
Debt issued through regional sewer agreement	\$	17,841	
Capital assets acquired through regional sewer agreement	\$	17,841	

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION June 30, 2023

	Custodial Funds					
	Special Welfare		Forfeited Assets		Total	
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,468	\$	28,686	\$	39,154
Total assets	\$	10,468	\$	28,686	\$	39,154
NET POSITION Restricted for individuals and organizations	\$	10,468	\$	28,686	\$	39,154
Total net position	\$	10,468	\$	28,686	\$	39,154

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION June 30, 2023

	Custodial Funds					
	Special Welfare		Forfeited Assets		Total	
ADDITIONS Contributions for the benefit of individuals Confiscated sale proceeds	\$	2,944	\$	25,751	\$	2,944 25,751
Total additions		2,944		25,751		28,695
DEDUCTIONS Payments to benefit individuals Payments to locality		1,834		17,214		1,834 17,214
Total deductions		1,834		17,214		19,048
Net increase in fiduciary net position		1,110		8,537		9,647
NET POSITION – AT JULY 1		9,358		20,149		29,507
NET POSITION – AT JUNE 30	\$	10,468	\$	28,686	\$	39,154

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The County of Amherst, Virginia (the "County") is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the County and its component units, entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable. The County has taxing powers subject to statewide restrictions and tax limits, and provides a full range of services to its citizens including law enforcement, fire, social services, public improvements, planning and zoning, education, and sanitation. The County is the primary government of the reporting entity.

Discretely Presented Component Units – The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units. They are reported in separate columns to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

The Amherst County School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. The School Board is presented as a component unit because it is fiscally dependent upon the County. The County approves all debt issuances and provides significant funding for operations since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The Amherst County School Board does not prepare separate financial statements.

The Amherst County Economic Development Authority (the "EDA") was created to promote industry and develop trade by encouraging enterprises to locate and remain in the County. The EDA is authorized to acquire, own, lease, and dispose of properties to the extent that such activities foster and stimulate economic development. The EDA is governed by a Board of Directors who are appointed by the County's Board of Supervisors and the County is financially accountable for the EDA. The EDA does not prepare separate financial statements.

Blended Component Unit – A blended component unit is an entity, that while legally separate, is in substance part of the County's operations, and so its financial information is combined with the financial statements of the County. The County can impose its will over the Amherst County Service Authority (the "Authority") and is financially accountable for it.

The Authority serves the citizens of the County and provides water and sewer services. Several members of the County Board of Supervisors also serve as the Board of Directors for the Authority. The Authority's financial report is presented as an enterprise fund in the County's financial statements. Financial statements of the Authority may be obtained by contacting the County of Amherst, VA, County Administrator, P.O. Box 390, Amherst, VA 24521.

During the March 7, 2023 Authority Board of Director's meeting, the board elected to change the Authority's year from a calendar December 31 year end to a fiscal year June 30 year end. As such, the Authority's statements included within these County financials present six months of activity.

Related Organization – The Board of Supervisors is also responsible for nominating members of the board for the Amherst Industrial Development Authority, but the County's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making this nomination. Final appointment of members and accountability for fiscal affairs rests with the Town of Amherst.

(Continued)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Financial Statements

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of net position presents both governmental and business-type activities on the accrual basis of accounting, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables, as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Fund Financial Statements

These statements are organized based on funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting unit. The emphasis is on major governmental and enterprise funds. The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the primary operating fund of the County and accounts for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations not accounted for in other funds. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, licenses, permits, charges for services, use of money and property, and intergovernmental grants.

Special Revenue fund accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Special Revenue fund reports revenues and expenditures related to the Dare Program, Recreation Activities, E-911 operations, Community Development Block Grant, and Solid Waste.

Capital Projects fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The Capital Projects fund accounts for the renovations, construction, and improvements related to County capital assets. Financing is provided by debt issuances and General Fund transfers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The County reports the following major proprietary fund:

The Amherst County Service Authority is presented in an *enterprise fund* that accounts for the Authority's water distribution system and sewage collection, pumping stations, and treatment plant. Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund type:

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. Custodial funds include the Special Welfare and Forfeited Assets Funds.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they become susceptible to accrual, that is, when they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. General Fund tax revenues are considered measurable when they have been levied and available if collected within 60 days of year end. Grant revenues are considered measurable and available when related grant expenditures are incurred. All other revenue items are considered measurable and available when cash is received. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service, compensated absences, other post-employment benefits, as well as expenditures related to claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. <u>Measurement Focus</u>, <u>Basis of Accounting</u>, and <u>Financial Statement Presentation</u> (Continued)

As a result of the different measurement focus and basis of accounting used in preparing the government-wide statements versus the governmental fund financial statements, a reconciliation between the government-wide and fund financial statements are necessary. The reconciliations are presented as exhibits in the governmental fund financial statements. As part of the reconciliation process, non-departmental indirect expenditures are allocated to functional expenses based on a percent of functional expenditures.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity

Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Interfund Receivables and Payables

Outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to/from other funds, if applicable. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide statements as internal balances. Outstanding balances between the County and the component units are reported as due to/from component unit or due to/from primary government.

Inventories

Inventories are valued using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the enterprise fund consist of materials and supplies for water and sewer repairs and maintenance.

Taxes Receivable

Property is assessed at its estimated fair value and property taxes attach as an enforceable lien as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable in two installments on July 1st and December 5th. Personal property taxes are payable on December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes. The property taxes due and collected on the August 5, 2023 billing installment, as well as those due on December 5, 2023, are reflected in deferred inflows on the statement of net position as they are intended to fund operations in a future period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and intangibles are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Most capital assets are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	40 years
Building improvements	20-40 years
Furniture, equipment, and vehicles	5-15 years
Utility plant in service	15-50 years

Landfill development costs are depreciated based on the percentage of capacity used compared to the total estimated capacity.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements that present net position report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. These items represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category:

- Deferred loss on refunding. A deferred loss on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Due to the relationship with outstanding debt, these deferred outflows are included in the calculation of net position, net investment in capital assets.
- Contributions subsequent to the measurement date for pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are always a deferred outflow; this will be applied to the net pension or OPEB liability in the next fiscal year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

- Differences between expected and actual experience for economic/demographic factors as well as changes in actuarial assumptions in the measurement of the total pension or OPEB liability. This difference will be recognized in pension or OPEB expense over the expected average remaining service life of all employees provided with benefits in the plan and may be reported as a deferred outflow or inflow as appropriate.
- Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of employer contributions in the Virginia Retirement System's teacher cost sharing pool or OPEB cost sharing pool plans. This difference is deferred and recognized in expense over the average remaining service life of the employees who are subject to the plan, and may be reported as a deferred outflow or inflow as appropriate.

In addition to liabilities, the statements that presents financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. These items represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category:

- The governmental funds report unavailable revenue from property taxes, grants, and other receivables not collected within 60 days of year end and those property taxes levied to fund future years. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.
- On the statement of net position, property taxes levied, but not yet due are intended to fund future years.
- Differences between expected and actual experience for economic/demographic factors as well as changes in actuarial assumptions in the measurement of the total pension or OPEB liability. This difference will be recognized in pension or OPEB expense over the expected average remaining service life of all employees provided with benefits in the plan and may be reported as a deferred outflow or inflow as appropriate.
- Differences between projected and actual earnings on pension and OPEB plan investments. This difference will be recognized in pension or OPEB expense over a closed five year period and may be reported as a deferred outflow or inflow as appropriate.
- Changes in proportionate share that will be recognized in the OPEB expense over the average expected remaining service lives of all employees provided with benefits.
- Lease-related amounts are recognized at the inception of leases in which the County is the lessor. The deferred inflow of resources is recorded in an amount equal to the corresponding lease receivable plus certain additional amounts received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods, less any lease incentives paid to, or on behalf of, the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term. The inflow of resources is recognized in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Unearned/Unavailable Revenue

In the statement of net position, unearned revenue arises when assets are received or recognized before revenue recognition criteria is satisfied and primarily consists of property taxes collected or recorded as a receivable, that are intended to finance the subsequent year's operations. In the balance sheet of the governmental funds, unearned/unavailable revenue arises when assets are recognized but are not available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period or when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria is satisfied as described.

Unearned/unavailable revenue primarily consists of property taxes, EMS billings, grants, unused amounts received in coronavirus relief funds, and other items not collected within the availability period.

Compensated Absences

The County and School Board have policies to allow the accumulation and vesting of limited amounts of paid leave and sick leave until termination or retirement. Amounts of such absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds when the amounts are due for payment.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs associated with long-term obligations are expensed when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the period incurred. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring all financial statement elements related to pension and OPEB plans, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and Schools' Plans' and the additions to/deductions from the County's and Schools' Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds.

The classifications are as follows:

- Nonspendable Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans, if applicable.
- **Restricted** Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.
- **Committed** Amounts constrained to specific purposes by the County, under the formal action of Board of Supervisors' resolution. Amounts cannot be used for any other purposes unless the Board of Supervisors takes action to remove or change the constraint.
- Assigned Amounts are constrained by intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Assignments are made by County management based on governing body direction through adoption or amendment of the budget or through ordinance or resolution.
- Unassigned Amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are reported only in the General Fund.

Restricted Amounts

The County applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Minimum Fund Balance Policy

Within its General Fund, the County's policy is to maintain an adequate fund balance amount for cash liquidity purposes. That balance is expected by management to be sufficient to meet the County's cyclical cash flow requirements and avoid the need for short-term tax anticipation borrowing. Unassigned fund balances shall be at least 15% of the total annual General Fund expenditures inclusive of the transfer to the Amherst County School Board. The Board of Supervisors may, in times of declared fiscal emergency or other such global purpose as to protect the long-term fiscal security of the County, appropriate amounts that will reduce available unassigned fund balance below the 15% target. Should the reserve fall or be reduced below the 15% targeted level, the Board must approve and adopt a plan to restore this balance to the target level within 36 months, unless that timeframe would cause severe hardship to the County.

Other governmental funds of the County do not have specified fund balance targets. Recommended levels of committed and/or assigned fund balance will be determined on a case by case basis, based on the needs of each fund and as recommended by officials and approved by the Board of Supervisors.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental funds. There were no encumbrances outstanding at year end as all County purchase orders expire at year end and must be re-authorized in the subsequent year.

Net Position

Net position is the difference between a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation and any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. At June 30, 2023, restricted net position consists of amounts for community development loans, funds held for debt service as required by bond agreements, and amounts associated with the School Board's net pension asset.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

Budgetary Information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, School Operating Fund, School Cafeteria Fund, and School Capital Projects Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level. The appropriation for each department can be revised by the Board of Supervisors only. However, the School Board is authorized to transfer budget amounts within the School System's categories. Amounts that do not fall under a department's control are categorized as nondepartmental even though they may relate to a particular function.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund. The School Funds are integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP.
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30.
- 8. Budget data presented in the accompanying financial statements includes the original adopted budget and the revised budget as of June 30.

Note 3. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the *Code of Virginia*. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 3. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), and the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP).

External investment pools

The Virginia SNAP fund is an open-end management investment company and is overseen by the Treasurer of Virginia and State Treasury Board.

Deposit and investment balances consist of the following:

Deposits:		
Demand deposits	\$	34,889,143
Money market funds		18,096,059
Cash on hand		1,050
		52,986,252
Investments:		
SNAP		26,153,971
Virginia Investment Pool		5,289,787
Total deposits and investments	<u>\$</u>	84,430,010

Deposits and investments are presented on the Statement of Net Position as follows:

Cash and investments – Primary Government Cash and investments – School Board	\$ 48,439,834
Cash and investments – EDA	7,550,306 2,506,912
Restricted cash and investments – Primary Government	 25,932,958
Total deposits and investments	\$ 84,430,010

Restricted cash and investments

Restricted cash and investments in the governmental activities consist of \$12,956,543 of unspent debt proceeds maintained in SNAP accounts to be used for capital projects. Restricted cash and investments in the business-type activities consists of \$1,281,531 required to be maintained for debt service in the event of rate fluctuations or revenue decreases for water and sewer services, as well as \$11,694,884 of unspent debt proceeds maintained in SNAP accounts to be used for capital projects.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 3. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Credit risk

Although the County does not have a formal policy addressing credit risk, the County adheres to the State guidelines. As required by the *Code of Virginia*, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia and its political subdivisions must have a debt rating of at least AA by Standard & Poor's (S&P) or Aa by Moody's Investors Service (Moody's). Commercial paper must be issued by an entity incorporated in the U.S. and rated at least A-1 by S&P or P-1 by Moody's. Corporate notes and bonds must have a rating of at least AA by S&P or As by Moody's. Money market mutual funds must trade on a constant net asset value and invest solely in securities otherwise eligible for investment under these guidelines. The County's money market funds were unrated at June 30, 2023. SNAP funds are rated by Moody's as AAAm.

Note 4. Receivables

Receivables consist of the following:

	GovernmentalBusiness-TypeTotal PrimaryActivitiesActivitiesGovernment		Component Unit School Board		
Receivables					
Taxes	\$	10,740,477	\$ -	\$ 10,740,477	\$ -
Less: allowance for uncollectible accounts		(866,375)	 	 (866,375)	
Net taxes receivable		9,874,102	 -	 9,874,102	 -
Accounts receivable Less: allowance for		857,412	711,535	1,568,947	10,475
uncollectible accounts		(180,570)	 (66,000)	 (246,570)	
Net accounts receivable		676,842	 645,535	 1,322,377	 10,475
Net total receivables	\$	10,550,944	\$ 645,535	\$ 11,196,479	\$ 10,475

Taxes receivable represent the current and past four years of uncollected tax levies for personal property taxes and the current and past nineteen years of uncollected tax levies on real property. Governmental activities accounts receivable are comprised of amounts due for EMS billings and other local revenues. The allowances for uncollectible accounts are based on historical collection rates, aging of receivable balances, and specific account analysis. Accounts receivable for business-type activities primarily represent amounts due for water and sewer services.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 5. Loans Receivable

The County provided housing loans through the Community Development Block Grant Housing Loan Program to low income citizens within the County as part of a project in Old Town Madison Heights. Several of those loans are still in repayment and in good standing at year end. All of the loans are secured by a deed of trust on the related real estate. These loans are forgivable loans under which no interest is charged and a portion of the principal balance is forgiven at the time of each monthly payment. At June 30, 2023, the five loans outstanding totaled \$324,542.

Note 6. Due From Other Governments

Amounts due from other governments consist of the following:

	Primary Government			Component Unit	
		vernmental Activities		School Board	
Commonwealth of Virginia:					
State sales taxes	\$	-	\$	932,662	
Local sales taxes		797,601		-	
Communication taxes		139,450		-	
Public assistance and welfare administration		108,002		-	
Comprehensive youth service		269,612		-	
Sheriff		161,027		-	
Commonwealth's Attorney		42,583		-	
Other		476,358		-	
Federal Government:					
Education grants		-		1,477,010	
Public safety grants		18,299		-	
Public assistance		177,125		-	
	\$	2,190,057	\$	2,409,672	

Note 7. Transfers

Interfund transfers consist of the following:

Governmental Funds:	<u></u>	ransfers In	Tı	ransfers Out
Governmental Funds:				
General Fund	\$	1,046,828	\$	4,286,114
Special Revenue fund		2,496,744		18,276
Capital Projects fund		1,159,369		398,551
	\$	4,702,941	\$	4,702,941

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 7. Transfers (Continued)

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund where statute or budget requires collection to the fund that statute or budget requires expenditure and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds.

Note 8. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year consisted of the following:

	Beginning Balance*	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities: Capital assets not depreciated:				
Land Construction in progress	\$ 2,550,932 4,081,773	\$ 225,000 3,633,792	\$ - 3,579,119	\$ 2,775,932 4,136,446
Total capital assets not depreciated	6,632,705	3,858,792	3,579,119	6,912,378
Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and improvements Jointly owned school buildings	54,420,331	3,209,702	-	57,630,033
and improvements Furniture, equipment, and	1,950,000	-	470,000	1,480,000
vehicles	17,570,004	2,523,677	555,927	19,537,754
Total capital assets depreciated	73,940,335	5,733,379	1,025,927	78,647,787
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements Jointly owned school buildings	19,639,189	2,222,666	-	21,861,855
and improvements Furniture, equipment, and	785,750	-	161,000	624,750
vehicles	11,838,563	1,528,463	385,669	12,981,357
Total accumulated depreciation	32,263,502	3,751,129	546,669	35,467,962
Capital assets depreciated, net	41,676,833	1,982,250	479,258	43,179,825
Lease assets: Land Equipment Less accumulated amortization	16,294 57,755 17,778	- - 12,937	- - -	16,294 57,755 30,715
Total lease assets being amortized, net	56,271	(12,937)		43,334
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 48,365,809	\$ 5,828,105	\$ 4,058,377	\$ 50,135,537

* As restated. See Note 34.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 8. Capital Assets (Continued)

	Beginning Balance*	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital assets not depreciated: Land	\$ 883,523	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 883,523
Construction in progress	\$ 885,525 1,906,987	ء - 614,614	2,481,324	\$ 883,525 40,277
Total capital assets not				
depreciated	2,790,510	614,614	2,481,324	923,800
Capital assets depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	1,243,269	2,216,770	-	3,460,039
Utility plant in service	53,121,599	350,468	-	53,472,067
Furniture, equipment, and				
vehicles	1,401,579	68,833		1,470,412
Total capital assets				
depreciated	55,766,447	2,636,071	-	58,402,518
Less accumulated				
depreciation	26,882,567	562,782	-	27,445,349
Capital assets depreciated,				
net	28,883,880	2,073,289		30,957,169
Net capital assets	\$ 31,674,390	\$ 2,687,903	\$ 2,481,324	\$ 31,880,969

* As restated. See Note 34.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

	overnmental Activities	В	usiness-Type Activities	Cotal Primary Government	
General government administration	\$ 326,018	\$	-	\$ 326,018	
Judicial administration	155,801		-	155,801	
Public safety	928,429		-	928,429	
Public works	901,031		-	901,031	
Health and welfare	19,823		-	19,823	
Education	1,147,649		-	1,147,649	
Parks, recreation, and cultural	244,671		-	244,671	
Community development	27,707		-	27,707	
Water and sewer	 		562,782	562,782	
Total depreciation expense – primary government	\$ 3,751,129	\$	562,782	\$ 4,313,911	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 8. Capital Assets (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit – Economic Development Authority

Capital asset activity for the EDA for the year consisted of the following:

	Beginning Balance*		I	ncreases	De	creases	 Ending Balance
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$	507,923	\$	621,571	\$	-	\$ 507,923 621,571
Total capital projects, not depreciated		507,923		621,571		-	 1,129,494
Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and improvements		577,828		-		-	577,828
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements		202,240		14,446		-	 216,686
Capital assets depreciated, net		375,588		(14,446)		-	 361,142
Net capital assets	\$	883,511	\$	607,125	\$	_	\$ 1,490,636

* As restated. See Note 34.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 8. Capital Assets (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year consisted of the following:

	Beginning Balance*	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets not depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$ 308,306 127,531	\$ - <u>32,355</u>	\$ - 159,886	\$ 308,306
Total capital assets not depreciated	435,837	32,355	159,886	308,306
Capital assets depreciated: Buildings and improvements	42,343,021	1,314,962	-	43,657,983
Jointly owned school buildings and improvements Furniture, equipment, and	8,173,013	470,000	1,004,279	7,638,734
vehicles	11,825,938	1,255,168		13,081,106
Total capital assets depreciated	62,341,972	3,040,130	1,004,279	64,377,823
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements Jointly owned school buildings	35,709,766	1,609,654	-	37,319,420
and improvements Furniture, equipment, and vehicles	3,484,321	414,076	527,247	3,371,150
	7,845,361	661,283		8,506,644
Total accumulated depreciation	47,039,448	2,685,013	527,247	49,197,214
Capital assets depreciated, net	15,302,524	355,117	477,032	15,180,609
Lease assets: Equipment Less accumulated amortization	281,535 129,328	- 69,274	-	281,535 198,602
Total lease assets being amortized, net	152,207	(69,274)		82,933
Subscription assets: Software Less accumulated amortization	137,931 48,667	166,432 105,501	-	304,363 154,168
Total subscription assets being amortized, net	89,264	60,931		150,195
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 15,979,832	\$ 379,129	\$ 636,918	\$ 15,722,043

* As restated. No impact on prior year ending net position, see Note 33.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 8. Capital Assets (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board (Continued)

Intangible subscription assets

In 2023, the School Board implemented the guidance in GASB No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, and recognized the value of software under long-term contracts.

Jointly owned assets

Local governments in Virginia and their school boards hold a tenancy in common with respect to capital assets constructed with long-term debt. Accordingly, school capital assets for which debt is still outstanding are included in the capital assets of the County in an amount equal to the outstanding balance of the debt. As the debt is retired, a proportional amount of the assets are transferred to the Component Unit – School Board. These assets are now reported in the School Board's building and improvement line as they are no longer considered jointly owned. For the debt issued in fiscal year 2017 and future issuances, the assets will remain in the capital assets of the County until the related debt is paid in full.

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in long-term liabilities consisted of the following:

Primary Government:

		Beginning Balance		Increases I		Increases Decreases		Ending Balance		Due Within One Year	
Governmental Activities: General obligation bonds	\$	21,020,000	\$	_	\$	645,000	\$	20,375,000	\$	590,000	
Premium on bonds	Ψ	3,634,364	Ψ	-	Ψ	315,018	Ψ	3,319,346	Ψ	331,935	
		24,654,364		-	. <u> </u>	960,018		23,694,346		921,935	
Lease revenue bonds		9,865,000		-		690,000		9,175,000		720,000	
Leases		11,458,415		-		1,202,641		10,255,774		1,317,864	
		21,323,415		-		1,892,641		19,430,774		2,037,864	
Landfill closure/post-closure Compensated absences		6,524,549 1,082,180		- 166,912		86,110 -		6,438,439 1,249,092		- 124,909	
		7,606,729		166,912		86,110		7,687,531		124,909	
	\$	53,584,508	\$	166,912	\$	2,938,769	\$	50,812,651	\$	3,084,708	
Business-Type Activities:											
Revenue bonds	\$	8,938,000	\$	10,000,000	\$	-	\$	18,938,000	\$	608,000	
Premium on bond		160,400		-		4,456		155,944		8,911	
Notes payable		2,217,353		17,841		175,931		2,059,263		167,376	
Compensated absences		195,266		-		27,856		167,410		16,741	
	\$	11,511,019	\$	10,017,841	\$	208,243	\$	21,320,617	\$	801,028	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Compensated absences and landfill closure/post-closure costs, pension, and other post-employment benefits liabilities for governmental activities are expected to be paid out of the General Fund.

Discretely Presented Component Unit – Economic Development Authority:

	Beginı Balar	0	 Increases	 Decreases	 Ending Balance	oue Within One Year
Revenue bond	\$	-	\$ 1,250,000	\$ -	\$ 1,250,000	\$ -

Discretely Presented Component Unit – School Board:

	eginning Balance*]	Increases]	Decreases	<u> </u>	Ending Balance	ue Within Dne Year
Compensated absences	\$ 610,701	\$	63,950	\$	-	\$	674,651	\$ 67,465
Leases	157,408		-		69,955		87,453	54,303
Subscriptions	 69,389	_	166,432		107,261		128,560	 87,686
	\$ 837,498	\$	230,382	\$	177,216	\$	890,664	\$ 209,454

*As restated for GASB Statement No. 96. No impact on prior year ending net position, see Note 33.

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

Purpose	Interest Rates	Date Issued	Final Maturity Date		Amount Issued		Amount Dutstanding
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
Governmental Activities:							
General Obligation Bonds							
Schools:		• • • •		.		.	< - 000
VPSA Bonds	3.10-5.35	2003	2023	\$	1,315,000	\$	65,000
VPSA Bonds	4.10-5.60	2004	2024		1,120,000		110,000
VPSA Bonds	4.60-5.10	2005	2025		1,615,000		240,000
VPSA Bonds	4.225-5.10	2006	2026		1,265,000		240,000
VPSA Bonds	4.10-5.10	2007	2027		3,325,000		825,000
VPSA Bonds	5.05	2020	2030		6,170,000		5,895,000
VPSA Bonds	4.05-5.05	2022	2042		13,000,000		13,000,000
Total general obligation							
bonds						\$	20,375,000
Lease Revenue Bonds							
Virginia Resource Authority	5.125%	2020	2027	\$	3,120,000	\$	2,340,000
Virginia Resource Authority - Landfill	1.948-5.125	2020	2040		5,545,000		5,175,000
Virginia Resource Authority – Animal							
Shelter	0.404-2.525	2020	2037		1,860,000		1,660,000
Total lease revenue bonds						\$	9,175,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Purpose	Interest Rates	Date Issued	Final Maturity Date		Amount Issued		Amount Outstanding	
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (Continued)							
Business-Type Activities:)							
Virginia Resource Authority	0.412	2020	2029	\$	1,640,000	\$	1,560,000	
Virginia Resource Authority	5.125	2020	2029	Ψ	1,660,000	Ψ	1,600,000	
Truist Bank 2021 Bond	2.010	2021	2037		6,081,000		5,778,000	
Webster Bank 2023A Bond	3.760	2023	2026		7,500,000		7,500,000	
Webster Bank 2023B Bond	3.980	2023	2026		2,500,000		2,500,000	
Total revenue bonds						\$	18,938,000	
Notes payable								
Sewage facilities note	- %	1998	2027	\$	747,643	\$	87,225	
Sewage facilities note	4.14	2010	2029		329,751		128,190	
Sewage facilities note	3.25	2011	2041		129,890		76,134	
Sewage facilities note	2.80	2011	2041		41,049		24,629	
Sewage facilities note	-	2013	2033		1,062,266		531,133	
Sewage facilities note	3.22	2013	2043		30,001		23,200	
Sewage facilities note	3.08	2014	2034		64,890		40,128	
Sewage facilities note	3.14	2016	2036		50,297		36,094	
Sewage facilities note	1.18	2020	2040		484,835		418,028	
Sewage facilities note	-	2021	2041		752,889		677,600	
Sewage facilities note	-	2022	2041		17,841		16,902	
Total notes payable						\$	2,059,263	
COMPONENT UNIT – ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Revenue Bond								
Truist Bank	3.50%	2022	2032	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Annual debt payments

				Primary (Gover	ment					
	Governmental Activities										
Year Ending	General Obligation and Lease Revenue Bonds					Leases					
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest			
2024	\$	1,310,000	\$	1,224,640	\$	1,317,864	\$	215,832			
2025		1,375,000		1,161,482		1,342,113		185,963			
2026		1,430,000		1,094,960		1,373,259		155,450			
2027		1,510,000		1,024,679		1,400,944		124,230			
2028		1,910,000		941,819		1,425,871		92,441			
2029-2033		8,705,000		3,329,990		3,394,649		115,916			
2034-2038		7,360,000		1,763,562		1,074		14			
2039-2043		5,950,000		443,180		-		-			
	\$	29,550,000	\$	10,984,312	\$	10,255,774	\$	889,846			

	Business-Type Activities											
Year Ending		Revenu	ie Bo	nds		Notes	Paya	ble				
June 30,	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest					
2024	\$	608,000	\$	538,205	\$	167,376	\$	15,804				
2025		624,000		551,581		168,596		14,408				
2026		10,635,000		539,344		169,857		12,971				
2027		650,000		144,890		171,162		11,490				
2028		662,000		131,170		150,706		9,965				
2029-2033		2,817,000		446,505		670,927		31,526				
2034-2038		2,617,000		172,673		368,834		14,391				
2039-2043		325,000		11,613		191,805		2,635				
	\$	18,938,000	\$	2,535,981	\$	2,059,263	\$	113,190				

	Component Unit Economic Development Authority							
Year Ending June 30,		Reven Principal	ue Bond Interest					
2024	\$	-	\$	43,750				
2025		-		43,750				
2026		21,840		43,750				
2027		44,834		42,597				
2028		46,412		41,014				
2029-2033		1,136,914		163,428				
	\$	1,250,000	\$	378,289				

(Continued)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 9. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Annual debt payments (Continued)

	School Board										
Year Ending		Le	ases			Subscr	iptio	ons			
June 30,	I	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest			
2024	\$	54,303	\$	797	\$	87,686	\$	3,290			
2025		27,983		218		40,874		1,179			
2026		5,167		17		-					
	\$	87,453	\$	1,032	\$	128,560	\$	4,469			

Bank notes payable are collateralized by real property.

Capital leases - energy conservation

During fiscal year 2017, the County entered into two capital leases totaling \$23,850,000 for energy conservation projects at various schools that include roofing, lighting, and HVAC. Funds are held in the County's SNAP investment account and will be used as the projects progress.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Furniture, equipment, and vehicles	\$ 292,937
Buildings and improvements	22,251,464
Less: accumulated depreciation	 (6,049,883)
	\$ 16,494,518

Note 10. Leases

County and Schools as lessee

In 2022, the County and Schools implemented the guidance of GASB No. 87, *Leases*, which for lessees requires reported an intangible right to use asset and a lease liability for leases that had previously been reported as operating and capital leases.

The County has leases for various equipment such as copiers and postage machines for periods expiring February 2025 through June 2034. The County uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate unless an interest rate is explicitly stated in each lease. The value of the right to use lease asset balances and related accumulated amortization at year end are disclosed in Note 8. The related debt as well as principal and interest requirements to maturity are disclosed in Note 9.

The Schools have leases for various equipment such as copiers and postage machines for periods expiring July 2023 through March 2026. The Schools use its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate unless an interest rate is explicitly stated in each lease. The value of the right to use lease asset balances and related accumulated amortization at year end are disclosed in Note 8. The related debt as well as principal and interest requirements to maturity are disclosed in Note 9.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 10. Leases (Continued)

County as lessor

In November 2017, the County entered into a lease as a lessor with US Cellular for the use of land for a communications tower. This contract matures in October 2037 and this includes option years. As of June 30, 2023, the value of this lease receivable is \$303,519 and the value of the deferred inflows of resources is \$285,260. Total lease and interest revenue in the General Fund was \$19,902 and \$7,613, respectively, for June 2023.

Amherst County Service Authority as lessor

In July 1999, the Authority entered into a lease as a lessor with New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC for the use of ground space and certain water tank space. This contract matures in December 2049 and this includes option years. As of June 30, 2023, the value of this lease receivable is \$583,745 and the value of the deferred inflows of resources is \$442,957. Total lease and interest revenue was \$8,207 and \$8,297, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2023.

Note 11. Subscriptions

In 2023, the Schools implemented the guidance of GASB No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, which requires reporting an intangible right to use asset and a subscription liability for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs). Prior to the issuance of this statement, there was no accounting or financial reporting guidance specifically for SBITAs.

The Schools have several subscriptions for periods expiring September 2021 through August 2024. These subscriptions are for a variety of software solutions to assist with text-to-speech solutions, curriculum, and digital textbooks and related content. The Schools use their incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate unless an interest rate is explicitly stated in each subscription. The value of the right to use subscription asset balances and related accumulated amortization at year end are disclosed in Note 8. The related debt, as well as principal and interest requirements to maturity, are disclosed in Note 9.

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County of Amherst, Virginia, (the "Political Subdivision") are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This multiemployer agent plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the "System") along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has a different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are available at

- https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/defined-benefit/plan1.asp,
- https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/defined-benefit/plan2.asp,
- <u>https://www.varetirement.org/hybrid.html</u>.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	179
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	44
Non-vested inactive members	79
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	105
Total inactive members	228
Active members	215
Total covered employees	622

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The political subdivision's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 10.48% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the political subdivision were \$1,236,607 and \$1,113,722 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. For political subdivisions, the net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for General Employees and Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the Political Subdivision's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation	2.50%
General Employees – Salary increases, including inflation	3.50 - 5.35%
Public Safety Employees with hazardous duty benefits – Salary increases, including inflation	3.50 - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates: General Employees -15 to 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Public Safety Employees -45% to 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Mortality is projected using the applicable Pub-2010 Mortality Table with various set backs or set forwards for both males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

General Employees – Largest 10 – Non-Hazardous Duty and All Others (Non 10 Largest): Updated mortality table; adjusted retirement rates; adjusted withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service; no change to disability rates; no change to salary scale; no change to line of duty disability; and no change to discount rate.

Public Safety Employees – Largest 10 – Hazardous Duty and All Others (Non 10 Largest): Updated mortality table; adjusted retirement rate to better fit experience and increased final retirement age to 70; decreased rates of withdrawal; no change to disability rates; no changes to salary scale; no change to line of duty disability; and no change to discount rate.

(Continued)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a lognormal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00 %	5.71 %	1.94 %
Fixed Income	15.00	2.04	0.31
Credit Strategies	14.00	4.78	0.67
Real Assets	14.00	4.47	0.63
Private Equity	14.00	9.73	1.36
MAPS – Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00	3.73	0.22
PIP – Private Investment Partnership	3.00	6.55	0.20
Total	100.00 %		5.33
	Inflation		2.50
*Expected arithmet	ic nominal return		7.83 %

* The above allocation provides for a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected rate of return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions, political subdivisions were also provided with an opportunity to use an alternate employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in the fiscal year 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

	Increase (Decrease)						
		Total Pension Liability (a)]	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) – (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	51,537,872	\$	52,654,615	\$	(1,116,743)	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost		1,307,694		-		1,307,694	
Interest		3,478,629		-		3,478,629	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(1,049,473)		-		(1,049,473)	
Changes of assumptions		-		-		-	
Contributions – employer		-		1,114,912		(1,114,912)	
Contributions – employee		-		512,668		(512,668)	
Net investment income		-		(50,921)		50,921	
Benefit payments, including refunds							
of employee contributions		(2,620,637)		(2,620,637)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(32,771)		32,771	
Other changes		-		1,212		(1,212)	
Net changes		1,116,213		(1,075,537)		2,191,750	
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	52,654,085	\$	51,579,078	\$	1,075,007	

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension asset of the political subdivision using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the political subdivision's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	 1.00% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount Rate (6.75%)		 1.00% Increase (7.75%)	
Political subdivision's net pension liability (asset)	\$ 7,647,502	\$	1,075,007	\$ (4,318,321)	

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> <u>Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the political subdivision recognized pension expense of \$377,810. At June 30, 2023, the political subdivision reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	822,321	
Change in assumptions		571,378		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		1,506,557	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,236,607			
Total	\$	1,807,985	\$	2,328,878	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> <u>Related to Pensions</u> (Continued)

The \$1,236,607 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the political subdivision's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension asset in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Increase (Reduction) to Pension Expense			
2024	\$ (501,427)			
2025	(950,917)			
2026	(1,019,263)			
2027	714,107			
2028	-			
Thereafter	-			

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plans is also available in the separately issued VRS 2022 *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report* (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2023, approximately \$108,000 was payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2023 payroll.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 13. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Amherst County Service Authority

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the Amherst County Service Authority (the "Political Subdivision") are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This multiemployer agent plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the "System") along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Plan participants are covered under three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. The plan provisions and features of the plans, as well as all actuarial assumptions, are substantially the same as those described in Note 12.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	15
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	2
Non-vested inactive members	8
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	8
Total inactive members	18
Active members	22
Total covered employees	55

Contributions

The political subdivision's contractually required contribution rate for the six months ended June 30, 2023 was 6.50% of covered employee compensation. This rate were based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

Contributions to the pension plan from the political subdivision was \$85,860 for the year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 13. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. For political subdivisions, the net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Increase (Decrease)						
	Total Pension		Plan Fiduciary		Net Pension Liability		
		Liability (a)	N	let Position (b)		(Assets) (a) – (b)	
		(1)		(-)			
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	6,709,745	\$	6,847,088	\$	(137,343)	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost		84,383		-		84,383	
Interest		450,545		-		450,545	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(126,149)		-		(126,149)	
Contributions – employer		-		79,814		(79,814)	
Contributions – employee		-		56,913		(56,913)	
Net investment income		-		(6,656)		6,656	
Benefit payments, including refunds							
of employee contributions		(238,776)		(238,776)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(4,258)		4,258	
Other changes		-		158		(158)	
Net changes		170,003		(112,805)		282,808	
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	6,879,748	\$	6,734,283	\$	145,465	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 13. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the political subdivision using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1.00%	Current	1.00%
	Decrease	Discount	Increase
	(5.75%)	Rate (6.75%)	(7.75%)
Political subdivision's net pension liability (asset)	<u>\$ 1,010,172</u>	<u>\$ 145,465</u>	<u>\$ (563,821)</u>

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> <u>Related to Pensions</u>

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Authority recognized pension expense of \$(23,003). At June 30, 2023, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	3,175	\$	103,247	
Changes in assumption		52,464		-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		195,126	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		43,370			
	\$	99,009	\$	298,373	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 13. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

The \$43,370 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the political subdivision's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	(F te	Increase (Reduction) to Pension Expense				
2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Thereafter	\$	(100,515) (103,242) (132,028) 93,051				

Note 14. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent non-professional employees (non-teachers) of the County of Amherst, Virginia, (the "School Division") are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This multi-employer agent plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the "System") along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service. The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. The plan provisions and features of the plans, as well as all actuarial assumptions, are substantially the same as those referenced in Note 12.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 14. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	79
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	18
Non-vested inactive members	56
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	16
Total inactive members	90
Active members	118
Total covered employees	287

Contributions

The School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.43% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

Contributions to the pension plan from the School Division were \$43,051 and \$63,903 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 14. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Asset

	Increase (Decrease)						
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Asset (a) – (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	10,018,383	\$	12,532,234	\$	(2,513,851)	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost		238,695		-		238,695	
Interest		677,141		-		677,141	
Differences between expected		,				,	
and actual experience		(71,054)		-		(71,054)	
Contributions – employer		-		64,490		(64,490)	
Contributions – employee		-		127,970		(127,970)	
Net investment income		-		(11,480)		11,480	
Benefit payments, including refunds							
of employee contributions		(450,729)		(450,729)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(7,811)		7,811	
Other changes		-		288		(288)	
Net changes		394,053		(277,272)		671,325	
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	10,412,436	\$	12,254,962	\$	(1,842,526)	

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension asset of the School Division using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		1.00%		Current		1.00%
		Decrease		Discount		Increase
		(5.75%)		Rate (6.75%)		(7.75%)
School Division's net pension asset	<u>\$</u>	(579,621)	\$	(1,842,526)	\$	(2,879,689)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 14. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals (Continued)

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> <u>Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School Division recognized pension expense of \$(123,207). At June 30, 2023, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	5,728	\$	44,931
Change in assumptions		68,057		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		358,981
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		43,051		
Total	\$	116,836	\$	403,912

The \$43,051 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension asset in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Increase (Reduction) to Pension Expense		
2024 2025 2026 2027	\$	(92,850) (164,836) (242,129) 169,688	
2028 Thereafter		-	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 14. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – School Nonprofessionals (Continued)

Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2023, approximately \$3,000 was payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2023 payroll.

Note 15. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Teacher Cost Sharing Plan

General Information about the Teacher Cost Sharing Plan

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of Virginia public school divisions, including County of Amherst, Virginia, (the "School Division"), are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This multiple employer, cost sharing plan is administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees in the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. The provisions and features of the plans, as well as all actuarial assumptions, are substantially the same as those referenced in Note 12.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Division were \$4,434,306 and \$4,198,381 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$442.4 million to the VRS Teacher Employee Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 15. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

General Information about the Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the School Division reported a liability of \$27,542,140 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The School Division's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School Division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022 the School Division's proportion was 0.28929% as compared to 0.28916% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School Division recognized pension expense of \$1,081,631. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between the expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

At June 30, 2023, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,899,139
Change in assumptions		2,596,669		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		3,590,918
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		295,540		173,242
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		4,434,306		
Total	\$	7,326,515	\$	5,663,299

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 15. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

General Information about the Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The \$4,434,306 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Increase (Reduction) to Pension Expense		
2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Thereafter	\$ (940,075) (1,123,640) (2,335,612) 1,628,237		

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	-	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total pension liability	\$	54,732,329
Plan fiduciary net position		45,211,731
Employers' net pension liability (asset)	\$	9,520,598
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		82.61%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 15. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

General Information about the Teacher Cost Sharing Plan (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Continued)

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Division's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the School Division using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

_	1.00%	Current	1.00%
	Decrease	Discount	Increase
	(5.75%)	Rate (6.75%)	(7.75%)
School Division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement plan net pension liability	5 49,192,370	<u>\$ 27,542,140</u>	<u>\$ 9,914,091 </u>

Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2023 approximately \$375,000 was payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2023 payroll.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans

In addition to their participation in the pension plans offered through the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the County of Amherst, Virginia also participates in various cost-sharing and agent multiemployer other postemployment benefit plans, described as follows.

Plan Descriptions

Group Life Insurance Program

All full-time teachers and employees of political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program upon employment.

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance Benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

Specific information for the GLI is available at <u>https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/life-insurance/basic-group-life-insurance.asp</u>

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

The General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) is available for all full time, salaried employees of local government entities other than teachers. The General Employee HIC provides all the same benefits as the Teacher HIC, except that this plan is considered a multi-employer agent plan.

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	29
Vested inactive members	1
Active members	105
Total covered employees	135

Contributions

Contributions to the VRS OPEB programs were based on actuarially determined rates from actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rates were expected to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to fund any unfunded accrued liability. Specific details related to the contributions for the VRS OPEB programs are as follows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

<u>Contributions</u> (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program

Governed by:	<i>Code of Virginia</i> 51.1-506 and 51.1-508 and may be impacted as a result of funding provided to School Divisions and governmental agencies by the Virginia General Assembly.
Total rate:	1.34% of covered employee compensation. Rate allocated 60/40; 0.80% employee and 0.54% employer. Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution.
June 30, 2023 Contribution	\$63,438
June 30, 2022 Contribution	\$59,524

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$30.4 million to the Group Life Insurance plan. This special payment was authorized by a Budget Amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act.

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Governed by:	<i>Code of Virginia</i> 51.1-1402(E) and may be impacted as a result of funding provided to governmental agencies by the Virginia General Assembly.
Total rate:	0.16% of covered employee compensation.
June 30, 2023 Contribution	\$18,858
June 30, 2022 Contribution	\$26,300

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB</u>

The net OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total OPEB liabilities used to calculate the net OPEB liabilities was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities were based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program

June 30, 2023 proportionate share of liability	\$ 615,052
June 30, 2022 proportion	0.05108%
June 30, 2021 proportion	0.05029%
June 30, 2023 expense	\$ 43,636

Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the OPEB expense above was related to deferred amount from changes in proportion.

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Changes in net OPEB liability of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program were as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)				
		Total OPEB Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary et Position (b)	Net OPEB Liability (a) – (b)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	179,775	\$	147,036	\$ 32,739
Changes for the year:					
Service cost		5,547		-	5,547
Interest		11,894		-	11,894
Differences between expected					
and actual experience		(3,348)		-	(3,348)
Changes of assumptions		50,488		-	50,488
Contributions – employer		-		12,295	(12,295)
Net investment income		-		290	(290)
Benefit payments		(18,236)		(18,236)	-
Administrative expenses		-		(254)	254
Other changes		-		9,614	 9,614
Net changes		46,345		3,709	 42,636
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	226,120	\$	150,745	\$ 75,375

In addition, for the year ended June 30, 2022, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$2,501 related to the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources.

Group Life Insurance Program

	0	Deferred utflows of Resources	Ι	Deferred nflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	48,704	\$	24,674
Change in assumptions		22,940		59,909
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		-		38,432
Changes in proportion		62,647		83
Employer contributions subsequent to the		*		
measurement date		63,438		-
Total	\$	197,729	\$	123,098

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

	O	Deferred 1tflows of esources	I	Deferred nflows of esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	1,170	\$	12,779
Change in assumptions		44,960		154
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		-		3,592
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		18,858		-
Total	\$	64,988	\$	16,525

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Group Life Insurance Program

Year Ended June 30,	Increase (Reduction) to OPEB Expense	
2024	\$	10,249
2025		5,232
2026		(17,840)
2027		16,317
2028		(2,765)
Thereafter		-

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Year Ended June 30,	Increase to OPEB Expense		
2024 2025 2026 2027 2028	\$	5,149 4,268 2,222 7,961 7,061	
Thereafter		2,944	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2021, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022:

Inflation	2.50%
 Salary increases, including inflation: Locality – general employees Locality – hazardous duty employees Teachers 	3.50 - 5.35% 3.50 - 4.75% 3.50 - 5.95%
Healthcare cost trend rates:Under age 65Ages 65 and older	7.00 - 4.75% 5.25 - 4.75%
Investment rate of return, net of expenses, including inflation*	GLI & HIC: 6.75%

Mortality rates used for the various VRS OPEB plans are the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The mortality rates are discussed in detail at Note 12.

Net OPEB Liabilities

The net OPEB liabilities represent each program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, net OPEB liability amounts for the various VRS OPEB programs are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Group Lif Insurance Program	
Total OPEB Liability	\$	3,672,085
Plan fiduciary net position		2,467,989
Employers' net OPEB liability (asset)		1,204,096
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total		
OPEB liability		67.21%

The total liability is calculated by the VRS actuary and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the VRS financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the VRS notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Group Life Insurance and Health Insurance Credit Programs

The long-term expected rate of return on VRS investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00 %	5.71 %	1.94 %
Fixed Income	15.00	2.04	0.31
Credit Strategies	14.00	4.78	0.67
Real Assets	14.00	4.47	0.63
Private Equity	14.00	9.73	1.36
MAPS – Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00	3.73	0.22
PIP – Private Investment Partnership	3.00	6.55	0.20
Total	100.00 %		5.33
	Inflation		2.50
*Expected arithmet	ic nominal return		7.83 %

* The above allocation provides for a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected rate of return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11, including inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 16. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the GLI and HIC OPEB liabilities was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the employer for the OPEB liabilities will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2020 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liabilities of the County, as well as what the County's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75% HIC and GLI) or one percentage point higher (7.75% HIC and GLI) than the current discount rate:

	1.00% Decrease (5.75%)		crease Discount		1.00% Increase (7.75%)	
GLI Net OPEB liability	\$	894,973	\$	615,052	\$	388,838
General Employee HIC Net OPEB liability	\$	99,055	\$	73,375	\$	55,216

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Information about the various VRS OPEB plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report* (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Payables to the OPEB Plan

At June 30, 2023, the following amounts were payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2023 payroll.

- Group Life Insurance \$13,384
- General Employee Health Insurance Credit 1,653

(Continued)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division

In addition to their participation in the pension plans offered through the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the County of Amherst (the "School Division") also participates in various cost-sharing and agent multi-employer other postemployment benefit plans, described as follows.

Plan Descriptions

Group Life Insurance Program

All full-time teachers and employees of political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program upon employment.

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance Benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

Specific information for the GLI is available at <u>https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/life-insurance/basic-group-life-insurance.asp</u>

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

All full time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The health insurance credit is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

Specific information about the Teacher HIC is available at <u>https://www.varetire.org/retirees/</u> insurance/healthinscredit/index.asp

The GLI and Teacher HIC are administered by the VRS along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Both of these plans are considered multiple employer, cost sharing plans.

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

The General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) is available for all full time, salaried employees of local government entities other than teachers. The General Employee HIC provides all the same benefits as the Teacher HIC, except that this plan is considered a multi-employer agent plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

<u>Plan Descriptions</u> (Continued)

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program (Continued)

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	29
Vested inactive members	6
Active members	118
Total covered employees	153

Contributions

Contributions to the VRS OPEB programs were based on actuarially determined rates from actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rates were expected to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to fund any unfunded accrued liability. Specific details related to the contributions for the VRS OPEB programs are as follows:

Group Life Insurance Program

Governed by:	<i>Code of Virginia</i> 51.1-506 and 51.1-508 and may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions and governmental agencies by the Virginia General Assembly.
Total rate:	1.34% of covered employee compensation. Rate allocated 60/40; 0.80% employee and 0.54% employer. Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution.
June 30, 2023 Contribution – general employees	\$15,990
June 30, 2023 Contribution – teachers	\$149,375
June 30, 2022 Contribution – general employees	\$14,698
June 30, 2022 Contribution – teachers	\$140,354

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

<u>Contributions</u> (Continued)

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Governed by:	<i>Code of Virginia</i> 51.1-1402(E) and may be impacted as a result of funding provided to governmental agencies by the Virginia General Assembly.
Total rate:	0.81% of covered employee compensation.
June 30, 2023 Contribution	\$24,447
June 30, 2022 Contribution	\$19,470
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program	
Governed by:	Code of Virginia 51.1-1401(E) and may be

Governed by:	<i>Code of Virginia</i> 51.1-1401(E) and may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly.
Total rate:	1.21% of covered employee compensation.
June 30, 2023 Contribution	\$343,051
June 30, 2022 Contribution	\$316,050

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB</u>

The net OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total OPEB liabilities used to calculate the net OPEB liabilities was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities were based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program

General Employees

1 5	
June 30, 2023 proportionate share of liability June 30, 2022 proportion June 30, 2021 proportion	\$ 152,679 0.01268% 0.01342%
June 30, 2023 expense	\$ 2,264
Teachers	
June 30, 2023 proportionate share of liability June 30, 2022 proportion June 30, 2021 proportion	\$ 1,475,861 0.12257% 0.12248%
June 30, 2023 expense	\$ 24,826
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program	
June 30, 2023 proportionate share of liability June 30, 2022 proportion June 30, 2021 proportion	\$ 3,564,029 0.28534% 0.28527%
June 30, 2023 expense	\$ 243,576

Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the OPEB expense above was related to deferred amount from changes in proportion.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Changes in net OPEB liability of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program were as follows:

			Incr	ease (Decrease)	
		Total OPEB Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net OPEB Liability (a) – (b)
Balances at June 30, 2021	<u>\$</u>	249,832	\$	22,012	\$	227,820
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		3,462		-		3,462
Interest		16,948		-		16,948
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(9,182)		-		(9,182)
Assumption changes		14,742		-		14,742
Contributions – employer		_		19,580		(19,580)
Net investment income		-		(364)		364
Benefit payments		(4,429)		(4,429)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(66)		66
Other changes		-		29		(29)
Net changes		21,541		14,750		6,791
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	271,373	\$	36,762	\$	234,611

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program (Continued)

In addition, for the year ended June 30, 2022, the School Division recognized OPEB expense of \$20,999 related to the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program.

At June 30, 2023, the School Division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources.

<u>Group Life Insurance Program – General Employees</u>

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	12,090	\$	6,125
Change in assumptions		5,695		14,872
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		-		9,540
Changes in proportion		4,813		14,717
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		15,990		-
Total	\$	38,588	\$	45,254

<u>Group Life Insurance Program – Teachers</u>

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	116,870	\$	59,208
Change in assumptions		55,047		143,755
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		-		92,220
Changes in proportion		21,859		27,279
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		149,375		-
Total	\$	343,151	\$	322,462

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

	0	Deferred 1tflows of esources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience Change in assumptions	\$	15,853	\$	7,338
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments Employer contributions subsequent to the		827		-
measurement date		24,447		-
Total	\$	41,127	\$	7,338

Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program

	0	Deferred utflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	145,275
Change in assumptions		104,123		9,101
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		-		3,577
Changes in proportion		36,522		102,239
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		343,051		-
Total	\$	483,696	\$	260,192

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the School Division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net OPEB Liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

		Increase (Reduction) to OPEB Expense						
Year Ended June 30,	In Pr (oup Life surance ogram – General nployees	II Pi	roup Life nsurance rogram – Teachers	E Iı	General mployee Health Isurance Credit Program	Iı	Feacher Health Isurance Credit Program
2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Thereafter	\$	(4,423) (5,022) (9,710) (644) (2,857)	\$	(39,769) (24,007) (68,782) 14,696 (10,824)	\$	2,548 2,548 2,546 1,700	\$	(52,131) (40,390) (15,589) 6,959 (6,285) (12,111)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2021, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:Locality – general employees	3.50 - 5.35%
 Locality – hazardous duty employees Teachers 	3.50 - 4.75% 3.50 - 5.95%
Healthcare cost trend rates:	
• Under age 65	7.00 - 4.75%
• Ages 65 and older	5.25 - 4.75%
Investment rate of return, net of expenses, including inflation	GLI & HIC: 6.75%

Mortality rates used for the various VRS OPEB plans are the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The mortality rates are discussed in detail at Note 12.

Net OPEB Liabilities

The net OPEB liabilities represent each program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, net OPEB liability amounts for the various VRS OPEB programs are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

<u>Net OPEB Liabilities</u> (Continued)

	Group Life Insurance Program	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan		
Total OPEB liability	\$ 3,672,085	\$	1,470,891	
Plan fiduciary net position	2,467,989		221,845	
Employers' net OPEB liability (asset)	1,204,096		1,249,046	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability	67.21%		15.08%	

The total liability is calculated by the VRS actuary and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the VRS financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the VRS notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Group Life Insurance and Health Insurance Credit Programs

The long-term expected rate of return on VRS investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00 %	5.71 %	1.94 %
Fixed Income	15.00	2.04	0.31
Credit Strategies	14.00	4.78	0.67
Real Assets	14.00	4.47	0.63
Private Equity	14.00	9.73	1.36
MAPS – Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00	3.73	0.22
PIP – Private Investment Partnership	3.00	6.55	0.20
Total	100.00 %		5.33
	Inflation		2.50
*Expected arithmet	ic nominal return		7.83 %

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

Group Life Insurance and Health Insurance Credit Programs (Continued)

* The above allocation provides for a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected rate of return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11, including inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the GLI and HIC OPEB liabilities was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the employer for the OPEB liabilities will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2020 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liabilities of the School Division, as well as what the School Division's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75% HIC and GLI) or one percentage point higher (7.75% HIC and GLI) than the current discount rate:

	1.00% Decrease (5.75%)		Current Discount (6.75%)		1.00% Increase (7.75%)	
GLI Net OPEB liability – general employees	\$	222,166	\$	152,679	<u>\$</u>	96,524
GLI Net OPEB liability – teachers	\$	2,147,551	\$	1,475,861	\$	933,044
General Employee HIC Net OPEB liability	\$	261,127	\$	234,611	\$	211,879
Teacher HIC Net OPEB liability	\$	4,016,702	\$	3,564,029	\$	3,180,310

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 17. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Virginia Retirement System Plans – School Division (Continued)

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Information about the various VRS OPEB plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report* (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Payables to the OPEB Plan

At June 30, 2023, the following amounts were payable to the Virginia Retirement System for the legally required contributions related to June 2023 payroll.

•	Group Life Insuran	ce – general employees	\$3,485
---	--------------------	------------------------	---------

• Group Life Insurance – teachers 36,681

• General Employee Health Insurance Credit 2,159

• Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit 33,122

Note 18. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Local Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The County provides post-employment medical, dental, and vision coverage for retired employees through a single-employer defined benefit plan. The County may change, add, or delete coverage as deemed appropriate and with the approval of the Board of Supervisors. The plan does not grant retirees vested health benefits.

Participants in the County's plan must retire directly from active employment and be eligible for an immediate pension benefit from the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) to be eligible for retiree health benefits, in accordance with the eligibility requirements of the VRS plan the retiree participates in.

Retirees are eligible for medical, dental, and vision coverage. Retirees may also elect to cover their spouse and other dependents. Benefits are offered to retirees until the earlier of Medicare eligibility or death. Benefits are offered to dependent spouses until the earlier of Medicare eligibility, death, or the retiree's death. If the retiree predeceases their spouse, the surviving spouse may continue coverage through COBRA only.

Retirees may elect from three different plan options for medical coverage. Retirees also have the choice of one dental plan and one vision plan. The retiree is responsible for 100% of their premium costs for any plan options selected.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 18. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Local Plan (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the plan:

	Members
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	6
Active plan members	212
	218

Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability of \$794,237 was measured as of June 30, 2023 and was determined based on an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2021.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare cost trend rates	6.10%

Mortality rates: Pre-Retirement Mortality – RP-2014 employee rates to age 80, healthy annuitant rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; Post-Retirement Mortality Rates – RP-2014 employee rates to age 49, healthy annuitant rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; Post-Disablement Mortality Rates – RP-2014 disabled mortality rates projected with scale BB to 2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period through July 1, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 18. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Local Plan (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Balance at June 30, 2022	\$	705,161
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		66,428
Interest		26,741
Assumption or other input changes		28,562
Benefit payments		(32,655)
Net changes		89,076
Balance at June 30, 2023	<u></u>	794,237

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.65%) or one percentage point higher (4.65%) than the current discount rate:

]	1.00% Decrease (2.65%)		Current Discount Rate (3.65%)		1.00% Increase (4.65%)	
Total OPEB liability	\$	867,798	\$	794,237	\$	727,920	

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.10%) or one percentage point higher (7.10%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1.00% Decrease (5.10%)	H C	Current ealthcare ost Trend tes (6.10%)	 1.00% Increase (7.10%)	
Total OPEB liability	\$ 690,584	\$	794,237	\$ 918,167	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 18. Other Postemployment Benefits Liability – Local Plan (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$99,569 At June 30, 2023, the political subdivision reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	0	DeferredDeferredOutflows ofInflows ofResourcesResources		
Differences between expected and actual experience Change in assumptions	\$	22,628 45,789	\$	- 69,469
Total	\$	68,417	\$	69,469

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Increase (Reduction) to OPEB Expense	
2024	\$	6,400
2025		5,208
2026		(5,504)
2027		(5,504)
2028		(1,652)
Thereafter		-

Note 19. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority

In addition to their participation in the pension plans offered through the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the Amherst County Service Authority also participates in various cost-sharing and agent multi-employer other postemployment benefit plans, described as follows.

Plan Descriptions

Group Life Insurance Program

All full-time teachers and employees of political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program upon employment.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 19. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

<u>Plan Descriptions</u> (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program (Continued)

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance Benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

Specific information for the GLI is available at <u>https://www.varetire.org/members/benefits/life-insurance/basic-group-life-insurance.asp</u>.

The GLI is administered by the VRS along with pensions and other OPEB plans for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Plan is considered a multiple employer, cost sharing plan.

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

The General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) is available for all full-time, salaried employees of local government entities other than Teachers. The General Employee HIC provides all the same benefits as the Teacher HIC, except that this plan is considered a multi-employer agent plan.

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program:

	Members
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	8
Vested inactive members	1
Active members	22
Total covered employees	31

Contributions

Contributions to the VRS OPEB programs were based on actuarially determined rates from actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rates were expected to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to fund any unfunded accrued liability. Specific details related to the contributions for the VRS OPEB programs are as follows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 19. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

<u>Contributions</u> (Continued)

Governed by:	<i>Code of Virginia</i> 51.1-506 and 51.1-508 and may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions and governmental agencies by the Virginia General Assembly.
Total rate:	1.34% of covered employee compensation. Rate allocated 60/40; 0.80% employee and 0.54% employer. Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution.
June 30, 2023 Contribution	\$7,715

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Governed by:	<i>Code of Virginia</i> 51.1-1402(E) and may be impacted as a result of funding provided to governmental agencies by the Virginia General Assembly.
Total rate:	0.33% of covered employee compensation.
June 30, 2023 Contribution	\$3,455

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to OPEB</u>

The net OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total OPEB liabilities used to calculate the net OPEB liabilities were determined by actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities were based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers.

Group Life Insurance Program

June 30, 2023 proportionate share of liability	\$ 71,042
June 30, 2022 proportion	0.00590%
June 30, 2023 expense	\$ 4,106

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 19. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Changes in net OPEB liability of the General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program were as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)				
		Total OPEB Liability (a)	1	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	 Net OPEB Liability (a) – (b)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	65,704	\$	49,102	\$ 16,602
Changes for the year:					
Service cost		1,757		-	1,757
Interest		4,435		-	4,435
Differences between expected		ŕ			
and actual experience		(1,509)		-	(1,509)
Assumption changes		213		-	213
Contributions – employer		-		3,010	(3,010)
Net investment income		-		74	(74)
Benefit payments		(3,512)		(3,512)	-
Administrative expenses		-		(87)	87
Other changes		-		1,477	 (1,477)
Net changes		1,384		962	 422
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	67,088	\$	50,064	\$ 17,024

In addition, for the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Authority reported (1,157) of OPEB expense related to the general employee health insurance credit program.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 19. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources.

Group Life Insurance Program

	0	Deferred utflows of esources	I	Deferred Iflows of esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	5,626	\$	2,850
Change in assumptions		2,650		6,920
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		-		4,439
Changes in proportion		9,690		3,178
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		3,904		-
	\$	21,870	\$	17,387

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

	Ou	eferred tflows of esources	In	eferred flows of esources
Differences between expected and actual experience Change in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	\$	- 1,058 -	\$	4,763 - 1,188
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,748		-
	\$	2,806	\$	5,951

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 19. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

<u>OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to</u> <u>OPEB</u> (Continued)

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net OPEB Liability in the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Group Life Insurance Program

Year Ended June 30,	Increase (Reduction) to OPEB Expense	
2024	\$	98
2025		301
2026		(2,139)
2027		2,219
2028		100
Thereafter		-

General Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

Increase (Reduction) to OPEB Expense	
\$	(1,795) (1,892)
	(1,760)
	554 -
	(Ro to E

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 19. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions based on an actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2021, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:Locality – general employees	3.50 - 5.35%
Healthcare cost trend rates:Under age 65Ages 65 and older	7.00-4.75% 5.375-4.75%
Investment rate of return, net of expenses, including inflation	GLI & HIC: 6.75%

Mortality rates used for the various VRS OPEB plans are the same as those used for the actuarial valuations of the VRS pension plans. The mortality rates are discussed in detail at Note 16.

Net OPEB Liabilities

The net OPEB liabilities represent each program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, net OPEB liability amounts for the various VRS OPEB programs are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 Group Life Insurance Program		
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 3,672,085		
Plan fiduciary net position	2,467,989		
Employers' net OPEB liability (asset)	1,204,096		
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability	67.21%		

The total liability is calculated by the VRS actuary and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the VRS financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the VRS notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 19. Other Post-Employment Benefits – Virginia Retirement Systems Plans – Amherst County Service Authority (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Group Life Insurance and Health Insurance Credit Programs

The long-term expected rate of return on VRS investments was determined using the method described in Note 16.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the GLI and HIC OPEB liabilities was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the employer for the OPEB liabilities will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2020 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liabilities of the Authority, as well as what the Authority's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current discount rate:

	1.00% Decrease (5.75%)	Ι	Current Discount Rate (6.75%)	1.00% Increase (7.75%)		
GLI Net OPEB liability	\$ 103,374	\$	71,042	\$	44,913	
General Employee HIC Net OPEB liability	\$ 23,494	\$	17,024	\$	11,465	

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Information about the various VRS OPEB plan fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report* (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/</u><u>Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 20. Summary of Pension Elements

	Governmental Activities		siness-Type Activities	otal Primary Sovernment	S	chool Board
Net pension asset VRS basic pension plan	\$	_	\$ _	\$ -	\$	1,842,526
Deferred outflows of resources Differences between expected						
and actual experience Change in assumptions Change in proportion Employer contributions	\$	571,378	\$ 3,175 52,464 -	\$ 3,175 623,842 -	\$	5,728 2,664,726 295,540
subsequent to measurement date		1,236,607	 43,370	 1,279,977		4,477,357
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	1,807,985	\$ 99,009	\$ 1,906,994	\$	7,443,351
Net pension liability VRS basic pension plan	\$	1,075,007	\$ 145,465	\$ 1,220,472	\$	27,542,140
Deferred inflows of resources Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected	\$	822,321	\$ 103,247	\$ 925,568	\$	1,944,070
and actual earnings on plan investments Change in proportion		1,506,557	 195,126 -	 1,701,683		3,949,899 173,242
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	2,328,878	\$ 298,373	\$ 2,627,251	\$	6,067,211
Net pension expense	\$	377,810	\$ (23,003)	\$ 354,807	\$	958,424

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 21. Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Elements

A summary of the other postemployment benefits-related financial statement elements is as follows:

	Governmental Activities		E	Business-Type Total Primary Activities Government		School Board		
Deferred outflows of resources Difference between expected and								
actual experience:	¢	10 50 1				54.220		10 000
GLI – general employees	\$	48,704	\$	5,626	\$	54,330	\$	12,090
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		116,870
HIC – general employees		1,170		-		1,170		-
Local plan		22,628		-		22,628		-
Change in actuarial assumptions:		22.040		2 (50		25 500		5 (05
GLI – general employees		22,940		2,650		25,590		5,695
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		55,047
HIC – general employees		44,960		1,058		46,018		15,853
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		104,123
Local plan		45,789		-		45,789		-
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings								
HIC – general employees		-		-		-		827
Change in proportion:								
GLI – general employees		62,647		9,690		72,337		4,813
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		21,859
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		36,522
Contributions subsequent to								
measurement date:								
GLI – general employees		63,438		3,904		67,342		15,990
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		149,375
HIC – general employees		18,858		1,748		20,606		24,447
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		343,051
Total deferred outflows of								
resources	\$	331,134	\$	24,676	\$	355,810	\$	906,562
Net other postemployment benefits liability								
GLI – general employees	\$	615,052	\$	71,042	\$	686,094	\$	152,679
GLI – teachers		-		-		_		1,475,861
HIC – general employees		75,375		17,024		92,399		234,611
HIC – teachers		-		-		_		3,564,029
Local plan		794,237		-		794,237		-
1		,	_			,		
Total net other postemployment								
benefits liability	\$	1,484,664	\$	88,066	\$	1,572,730	\$	5,427,180
•		· ·	-		_		_	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 21. Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Elements (Continued)

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities		Total Primary Government		hool Board
Deferred inflows of resources								
Difference between expected and actual experience:								
GLI – general employees	\$	24,674	\$	2,850	\$	27,524	\$	6,125
GLI – teachers	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	59,208
HIC – general employees		12,779		4,763		17,542		7,338
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		145,275
Change in actuarial assumptions:								1.0,270
GLI – general employees		59,909		6,920		66,829		14,872
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		143,755
HIC – general employees		154		-		154		-
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		9,101
Local plan		69,469		-		69,469		_
Net difference between projected								
and actual investment earnings								
GLI – general employees		38,432		4,439		42,871		9,540
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		92,220
HIC – general employees		3,592		1,188		4,780		-
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		3,577
Change in proportion								
GLI – general employees		83		3,178		3,261		14,717
GLI – teachers		-		-		-		27,279
HIC – teachers		-		-		-		102,239
Total deferred inflows of								
resources	\$	209,092	\$	23,338	\$	232,430	\$	635,246
Net OPEB expense	\$	145,706	\$	2,949	\$	148,655	\$	291,665
r	*	,		=,- :>	-	,	+	

Note 22. Deferred Compensation Plan

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with *Internal Revenue Code* Section 457. The plan, available to all County employees, permits them to defer the payment of a portion of their salary until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of deferred compensation, including the investments and earnings thereon, remain the property of the County until paid to the employee, subject to the claims of general creditors. Participating employees' rights under the plan are equal to those of general creditors. It is the opinion of legal counsel that the County has no liability for losses under the plan, but does have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. The plan assets are held by a trustee and, therefore, are not reported in the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 23. Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Cost

Permit 181 – Closed Landfill

The County closed its former landfill site in 1997. State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. The cumulative amount of estimated closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs for this site, less costs paid to date, totals \$398,858. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, changes in regulations or other unforeseen circumstances. The County intends to fund these costs from funds accumulated for this purpose in the Special Revenue fund as well as transfers from the General Fund.

Permit 563 – Open Landfill

The County owns and operates a landfill site from which it collects tipping fees based upon the source of the waste. The landfill began accepting waste in 1997.

State and federal laws will require the County to place a final cover on this site when it stops accepting waste and to perform maintenance and monitoring functions for thirty years after closure. Although closure and post-closure care costs are paid only near or after the date the landfill stops accepting waste, the County will report a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used. An accrual of \$5,974,649 for landfill closure and post-closure liability as of June 30 represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on estimated use of approximately 88% of the estimated capacity of the entire landfill site. The remaining estimated cost of closure and post-closure care of \$853,521 will be recognized as remaining capacity is filled. Actual future costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, changes in regulations, or other unforeseen circumstances.

In July 2022, the County received approval for the construction and operation of a transfer station under permit-by-rule 640 at the site of the existing landfill under permit 563. The cumulative amount of estimated closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs for this site, less costs paid to date, totals \$64,932. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in regulations, or other unforeseen circumstances.

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 24. Commitments and Contingencies

Federal Grants

Under the terms of federal and state grants, periodic audits are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the terms of the grants. Such audits could lead to reimbursement to the grantor agencies. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 24. Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

Commitments

The County has also entered into various construction contracts at year end. Future amounts due under these agreements are approximately \$4,062,000 at year end.

Litigation

The County and School Board are potential defendants in litigation involving claims for damages of various types. Officials estimate that any ultimate liability not covered by insurance will have an immaterial effect on financial position.

Note 25. Risk Management

The County and School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County and School Board are members of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association (the "Association") for workers' compensation. Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay, and discharge any liability. Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments are based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County and School Board carry commercial insurance for all other risks of losses. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the last three fiscal years.

Note 26. Fund Balances

Fund balances is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the County and School Board are bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints are presented below:

	 General		Special Capital Revenue Projects		Total Governmental Funds		Component Unit – School Board		
Nonspendable: Prepaid expenditures	\$ 157,781	<u></u>	9,588	\$	-	\$	167,369	\$	40,801
Restricted: Community development Other capital projects	-		324,542		- 12,933,060		324,542 12,933,060		-
Total restricted	 -		324,542		12,933,060		13,257,602		-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 26. Fund Balances (Continued)

-	General	 Special Revenue		Capital Projects		Total Governmental Funds		Component Unit – School Board	
Committed to:									
General government									
-	\$ 2,441,746	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,441,746	\$	-	
Community development	36,383	-		-		36,383		-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural	267,563	-		-		267,563		-	
Other capital projects	191,286	 -		-		191,286		-	
Total committed	2,936,978	 -		-		2,936,978			
Assigned to:									
Public safety	-	1,099,459		-		1,099,459		-	
Public works	-	4,400,084		-		4,400,084		-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural	-	23,862		-		23,862		-	
Education	-	-		-		-		4,621,875	
Other capital projects	4,061,676	 -		-		4,061,676		-	
Total assigned	4,061,676	 5,523,405		-		9,585,081		4,621,875	
Unassigned	21,854,798	 _		_		21,854,798		(40,801)	
Total fund balances	\$ 29,011,233	\$ 5,857,535	\$	12,933,060	\$	47,801,828	\$	4,621,875	

Note 27. Jointly Governed Organizations and Joint Venture

The following organizations are excluded from the accompanying financial statements:

Jointly Governed Organizations:

Horizon Behavioral Health (HBH)

The County, in conjunction with the Counties of Appomattox, Bedford, and Campbell, and the City of Lynchburg, participates in HBH, whose board is composed of two members from each of the participating localities. The County contributed \$145,844 for operations to HBH for 2023.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 27. Jointly Governed Organizations and Joint Venture (Continued)

Jointly Governed Organizations: (Continued)

Blue Ridge Regional Jail Authority (BRRJA)

The County, in conjunction with the Counties of Appomattox, Bedford, Campbell, and Halifax, and the City of Lynchburg, participates in the BRRJA. Each member jurisdiction pays a per diem charge for each day that one of its prisoners is at any regional jail facility. In accordance with the service agreement, the Authority has divided the per diem charge into operating and debt service components. The per diem charge is based upon an assumed number of prisoner days, and is subject to adjustment at the end of each fiscal year. The County contributed \$1,781,925 for operations to BRRJA for 2023.

Joint Venture:

Central Virginia Radio Communications Board

The County, along with the County of Bedford, City of Lynchburg, and County of Campbell, is a participant in the operation of a regional radio communication system, the Central Virginia Radio Communications Board (the "Board"). As part of the agreement, each member locality is required to contribute its pro rata share for annual capital and operational costs, as well as any annual deficit. The Board issued debt of \$13,100,000 in May 2012 for the upgrade and replacement of the prior system. In February 2022, the remaining balance was refunded with a Series 2022 Public Facilities Revenue Bond in the amount of \$6,035,000. At June 30, 2023, \$4,119,000 of this debt was still outstanding. Each participant agreed to contribute its pro rata share towards debt service payments of the Board. The County's share is 28%, and annual contributions for debt service will approximate \$340,000 through May 2027. Should the Communications Board fail to make debt service payments, the member jurisdictions have a moral non-binding obligation to pay the debt service. During fiscal year 2023, the County paid \$377,659 to the Board for debt service and other operating costs.

Note 28. Performance Incentives

The County and EDA are parties to incentive agreements with existing companies for expansion in the County and with new companies for locating within the County. Incentives under these agreements range from tax rebates based on the real and tangible business property added to the County's tax rolls to small payroll incentives. Amounts under these incentives are not due until taxes are paid by the company and refunds are requested. Accordingly, there are no amounts accrued in the financial statements at year end for outstanding incentive agreements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 29. Significant Transactions of the County and Component Unit – School Board

Certain transactions between the County and School Board component unit are explained here in detail to provide a more informed understanding of the operational relationship of the two entities and how such transactions are presented in the financial statements.

- The School Board can neither levy taxes nor incur debt under Virginia law. Therefore, the County issues debt "on behalf" of the School Board. The debt obligation is recorded as a liability of the County's governmental activities. The proceeds from the debt issued "on behalf" of the School Board are recorded in the County's General Fund. Funds are then transferred to the School's Capital Projects Fund for approved projects. This fund then accounts for capital expenditures relating to major school construction projects.
- 2. Debt service payments for school bonded debt are reported as part of the primary government in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds.
- 3. Local governments in Virginia have a "tenancy in common" with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation for school property which is payable over more than one year. In order to match the capital assets with the related debt, the legislation permits the primary government to report the portion of the school property related to the financial obligation as "jointly owned" assets. As the debt related to a particular capital asset is retired, the related capital asset, net of accumulated depreciation, is removed from the primary government's financial statements and reported in the School Board's financial statements. The School Board retains authority and responsibility over the operation and control of this property.
- 4. If all economic resources associated with school activities were reported with the School Board, its total expenditures would be as follows:

Expenditures of School Board – Component Unit (Exhibit 32)	\$ 60,093,199
School-related principal and other debt service expenditures included in primary government (Exhibit 5)	 1,835,000
Total expenditures for school activities	\$ 61,928,199

Note 30. Significant Transactions of the County and Component Unit – EDA

The EDA was created to encourage economic development in the County. To that end, the County appropriates periodic contributions to the EDA. In addition, the County provides certain economic incentive grants to encourage development in the County. These grants pass through the EDA but ultimately are long-term obligations reported in the County's government-wide statement of net assets. When the underlying requirements have been substantially met, these amounts are recorded by the EDA as payable to the grant recipient and as receivable from the County. At year end, there were no amounts to report for economic incentives payable.

The County also provides personnel assistance for some functions to the EDA at no charge.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 31. Conduit Debt Outstanding – EDA

The EDA has issued revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and/or construction of industrial, commercial, or educational facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received from the entities involved in the underlying loans. Ownership of the acquired facilities rests with the entities served by the bond issuance. Neither the EDA, the County, nor any other political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. At June 30, 2023, outstanding conduit debt was as follows:

University of Lynchburg, Series 2003

\$ 7,105,000

Note 32. Tax Abatements

According to the County's Code of Ordinances, Section 7-308, the County provides tax incentives to qualifying entities that make new taxable investments in taxable real property and improvements, taxable machinery and equipment, or taxable business personal property totaling \$250,000 for existing businesses and \$500,000 for new businesses.

The County has agreements with eight local businesses regarding the abatement of property taxes. Four companies had met all requirements to receive their abatement for the year ended June 30, 2023. The companies received a tax abatement during fiscal year 2023 totaling \$14,717.

Note 33. Adoption of New Standard

Effective July 1, 2022, the Schools adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* (SBITAs). The following discussions provide the School's accounting policy regarding subscription arrangements.

During the year of implementation of GASB No. 96, SBITAs have been recognized and measured using the facts and circumstances that existed at the beginning of the year of implementation (i.e., as of July 1, 2022). The School's SBITAs in place at the implementation date had no prepayments (payments made at or before the commencement of the SBITA) and contained no incentives, as such, the subscription liability has been recognized and measured at the same amount as the related right-of-use subscription asset as of the implementation date (July 1, 2022). Therefore, no restatement of prior year net position was necessary.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 34. Prior Period Restatement

In fiscal year 2022, a capital asset was disposed of relating to Amelon Commerce Center. This asset was incorrectly disposed of through the Economic Development Authority (EDA) when it should have been disposed of through the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County and the EDA have recorded a prior period adjustment to correct the disposal.

Also in fiscal year 2022, there was an entry made to correct a duplicate accounts payable payment. This entry was not necessary and caused the General Fund's fund balance to be overstated. The County has recorded a prior period adjustment to correct this.

The following is a summary of the restatement to beginning fund balance/net position.

	overnmental Activities Government- Wide	G	General Fund	D	Economic evelopment Authority
Fund balance / Net position July 1, 2022, as previously reported	\$ 36,965,600	\$	25,533,400	\$	1,872,226
Loss on disposal of capital asset	(208,934)		-		208,934
Correction of entry	 (214,478)		(214,478)		-
Fund balance / Net position July 1, 2022, as restated	\$ 36,542,188	\$	25,318,922	\$	2,081,160

During 2022 for the Amherst County Service Authority (the "Authority"), the Colony Road water line extension and Dixie Airport Road water and sewer line extension projects began and were not completed as of December 31, 2022. During fiscal period 2023, it was discovered that a few invoices were incorrectly excluded from the construction in progress balance for these two projects. The Authority has recorded a prior period adjustment to correct the construction in progress balance as of December 31, 2022. The following is a summary of the restatement to beginning net position and capital assets.

	Capital Assets, Net	Net Position
December 31, 2022, as previously reported	\$ 31,617,886	\$ 27,719,215
Water line work previously expensed for the Colony Road water line extension project.	56,394	56,394
Water and sewer line work previously expensed for Dixie Airport Road water and sewer line extension project.	110	110
December 31, 2022, as restated	\$ 31,674,390	\$ 27,775,719

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2023

Note 35. Subsequent Event

In August 2023, the EDA committed to a \$6,995,000 construction contract for the multi-tenant building construction project in Amelon Commerce Center.

Note 36. New Accounting Standards

In April 2022, the GASB issued **Statement No. 99**, *Omnibus 2022*. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The requirements related to extension of the use of LIBOR, accounting for SNAP distributions, disclosures of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, clarification of certain provisions in Statement 34, as amended, and terminology updates related to Statement 53 and Statement 63 are effective upon issuance. The requirements related to leases, PPPs, and SBITAs are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement 53 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter.

In June 2022, the GASB issued **Statement No. 100**, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*. This Statement requires disclosure in notes to financial statements of descriptive information about accounting changes and error corrections, such as their nature. In addition, information about the quantitative effects on beginning balances of each accounting change and error correction should be disclosed by reporting unit in a tabular format to reconcile beginning balances as previously reported to beginning balances as restated. The requirements of this Statement are effective for accounting changes and error corrections made in fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

In June 2022, the GASB issued **Statement No. 101**, *Compensated Absences*. This statement updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023.

Management has not determined the effects these new GASB Statements may have on prospective financial statements.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND Year Ended June 30, 2023

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			Budgeted	Amo	ounts				nriance with inal Budget Positive
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Original		Final		Actual	((Negative)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	REVENUES								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		\$	27 844 278	\$	27 844 278	\$	27 108 149	\$	(736 129)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
Use of money and property128,000128,000503,401375,401Charges for services1,930,7251,982,4632,011,25828,795Miscellancous153,100694,900230,496(464,404)Recovered costs275,920343,932269,082(74,850)Intergovernmental revenues:275,920343,9322,288,321302,087Commowealth8,245,1808,795,3678,913,241117,874Federal1,986,2341,986,2342,288,321302,087Total revenues50,141,56251,594,65052,092,756498,106EXPENDITURESCurrent:General government administration1,837,7801,913,7221,826,55887,164Public safety12,197,05414,165,60812,413,7801,751,8281,92,720Health and welfare7,078,7967,483,3197,189,600293,719Education13,964,10213,964,1029,940,6554,023,447Public works1,369,8651,623,7571,474,387149,370Community development1,735,5443,740,0623,251,948488,114Nondepartmental3,424,0921,062,88341,1111,021,472Debt service:97,5002,525,0002,537,641(12,641)Interest964,2771,362,828-3,62,828-Principal2,525,0002,525,0002,537,641(12,641)Interest964,2771,362,8281,362,828-Bord issuance costs7									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			128.000						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
Recovered costs 275,920 343,932 269,082 (74,850) Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth 8,245,180 8,795,367 8,913,241 117,874 Commonwealth 1,986,234 1,986,234 2,288,321 302,087 Total revenues 50,141,562 51,594,650 52,092,756 498,106 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,340,152 4,709,078 3,537,334 1,171,744 Judicial administration 1,837,780 1,913,722 1,826,558 87,164 Public safety 12,197,054 14,165,608 12,413,780 1,751,828 Public works 999,185 1,716,912 1,584,192 132,720 Health and welfare 7,078,796 7,483,319 7,189,600 293,719 Education 13,964,102 13,940,655 4,023,447 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,369,865 1,623,757 1,474,387 149,370 Community development 1,735,544 3,740,062 3,251,948 488,114 Nondegartmenta									
Intergovernmental revenues: 8,245,180 8,795,367 8,913,241 117,874 Federal 1,986,234 1,986,234 2,288,321 302,087 Total revenues 50,141,562 51,594,650 52,092,756 498,106 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 1,837,780 1,913,722 1,826,558 87,164 Public safety 12,197,054 14,165,608 12,413,780 1,751,828 Public safety 12,197,054 14,165,608 12,413,780 1,751,828 Public works 999,185 1,716,912 1,584,192 132,720 Health and welfare 7,078,796 7,483,319 7,189,600 293,719 Education 13,964,102 13,964,102 9,940,655 4,023,447 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,369,865 1,623,757 1,474,387 149,370 Community development 1,735,544 3,740,062 3,251,948 488,114 Nondepartmental 3,424,092 1,062,583 41,111 1,021,472 Debt service:			,						
Commonwealth Federal 8,245,180 8,795,367 8,913,241 117,874 Federal 1,986,234 1,986,234 2,288,321 302,087 Total revenues 50,141,562 51,594,650 52,092,756 498,106 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,340,152 4,709,078 3,537,334 1,171,744 Judicial administration 1,837,780 1,913,722 1,826,558 87,164 Public safety 12,197,054 14,165,608 12,413,780 1,751,828 Public works 99,185 1,716,912 1,584,192 132,720 Health and welfare 7,078,796 7,483,319 7,189,600 293,719 Education 13,964,102 19,940,655 4,023,447 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,369,865 1,623,757 1,474,387 149,370 Community development 1,735,544 3,740,062 3,251,948 488,114 Nondepartmental 3,424,092 1,062,838 41,111 1,021,472 Debt service: Principal			_, c, , _ c		0.0,002		200,002		(, 1,000)
Federal 1,986,234 1,986,234 2,288,321 302,087 Total revenues 50,141,562 51,594,650 52,092,756 498,106 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,340,152 4,709,078 3,537,334 1,171,744 Judicial administration 1,837,780 1,913,722 1,826,558 87,164 Public safety 12,197,054 14,165,608 12,413,780 1,751,828 Public works 999,185 1,716,912 1,584,192 132,720 Health and welfare 7,078,796 7,483,319 7,189,600 293,719 Education 13,364,102 13,964,102 9,940,655 4,023,447 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,359,544 3,740,062 3,251,948 488,114 Nondepartmental 3,424,092 1,062,583 41,111 1,021,472 Debt service: Principal 2,525,000 2,525,000 2,537,641 (12,641) Interest 964,277 1,362,828 - - - - -			8,245,180		8.795.367		8.913.241		117.874
EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 3,340,152 4,709,078 3,537,334 1,171,744 Judicial administration 1,837,780 1,913,722 1,826,558 87,164 Public safety 12,197,054 14,165,608 12,413,780 1,751,828 Public works 999,185 1,716,912 1,584,192 132,720 Health and welfare 7,078,796 7,483,319 7,189,600 293,719 Education 13,964,102 13,964,102 9,940,655 4,023,447 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,369,865 1,622,757 1,474,387 149,370 Community development 1,755,544 3,740,062 3,251,948 488,114 Nondepartmental 3,424,092 1,062,583 41,111 1,021,472 Debt service: Principal 2,525,000 2,525,000 2,537,641 (12,641) Interest 964,277 1,362,828 - - - Bond issuance costs 7,500 7,500 1,125 6,375 <									
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Current:} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	Total revenues		50,141,562		51,594,650		52,092,756		498,106
General government administration $3,340,152$ $4,709,078$ $3,537,334$ $1,171,744$ Judicial administration $1,837,780$ $1,913,722$ $1,826,558$ $87,164$ Public safety $12,197,054$ $14,165,608$ $12,413,780$ $1,751,828$ Public works $999,185$ $1,716,912$ $1,584,192$ $132,720$ Health and welfare $7,078,796$ $7,483,319$ $7,189,600$ $293,719$ Education $13,964,102$ $13,964,102$ $9,940,655$ $4,023,447$ Parks, recreation, and cultural $1,369,865$ $1,623,757$ $1,474,387$ $149,370$ Community development $1,735,544$ $3,740,062$ $3,251,948$ $488,114$ Nondepartmental $3,424,092$ $1,062,583$ $41,111$ $1,021,472$ Debt service: $7,500$ $2,525,000$ $2,537,641$ $(12,641)$ Interest $964,277$ $1,362,828$ $1,362,828$ $-$ Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $Transfers in$ $2,578,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Transfers out $(3,276,249)$ $(4,117,592)$ $(4,286,114)$ $(168,522)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	EXPENDITURES								
Judicial administration $1,837,780$ $1,913,722$ $1,826,558$ $87,164$ Public safety $12,197,054$ $14,165,608$ $12,413,780$ $1,751,828$ Public works $999,185$ $1,716,912$ $1,584,192$ $132,720$ Health and welfare $7,078,796$ $7,483,319$ $7,189,600$ $293,719$ Education $13,964,102$ $13,964,102$ $9,940,655$ $4,023,447$ Parks, recreation, and cultural $1,369,865$ $1,623,757$ $1,474,387$ $149,370$ Community development $1,735,544$ $3,740,062$ $3,251,948$ $488,114$ Nondepartmental $3,424,092$ $1,062,583$ $41,111$ $1,021,472$ Debt service: $Principal$ $2,525,000$ $2,537,641$ $(12,641)$ Interest $964,277$ $1,362,828$ $-$ Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $Transfers in$ $2,578,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Transfers out $(3,276,249)$ $(4,117,592)$ $(4,286,114)$ $(168,522)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	Current:								
Public safety $12,197,054$ $14,165,608$ $12,413,780$ $1,751,828$ Public works999,185 $1,716,912$ $1,584,192$ $132,720$ Health and welfare $7,078,796$ $7,483,319$ $7,189,600$ $293,719$ Education $13,964,102$ $13,964,102$ $9,940,655$ $4,023,447$ Parks, recreation, and cultural $1,369,865$ $1,623,757$ $1,474,387$ $149,370$ Community development $1,735,544$ $3,740,062$ $3,251,948$ $488,114$ Nondepartmental $3,424,092$ $1,062,583$ $41,111$ $1,021,472$ Debt service: $964,277$ $7,500$ $2,537,641$ $(12,641)$ Interest $964,277$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $778,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Transfers in $2,578,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	General government administration		3,340,152		4,709,078		3,537,334		1,171,744
Public works999,185 $1,716,912$ $1,584,192$ $132,720$ Health and welfare $7,078,796$ $7,483,319$ $7,189,600$ $293,719$ Education $13,964,102$ $13,964,102$ $9,940,655$ $4,023,447$ Parks, recreation, and cultural $1,369,685$ $1,623,757$ $1,474,387$ $149,370$ Community development $1,735,544$ $3,740,062$ $3,251,948$ $488,114$ Nondepartmental $3,424,092$ $1,062,583$ $41,111$ $1,021,472$ Debt service: $Principal$ $2,525,000$ $2,525,000$ $2,537,641$ $(12,641)$ Interest $964,277$ $1,362,828$ $1,362,828$ $-$ Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $Transfers in$ $2,578,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	Judicial administration		1,837,780		1,913,722		1,826,558		87,164
Health and welfare $7,078,796$ $7,483,319$ $7,189,600$ $293,719$ Education $13,964,102$ $13,964,102$ $9,940,655$ $4,023,447$ Parks, recreation, and cultural $1,369,865$ $1,623,757$ $1,474,387$ $149,370$ Community development $1,735,544$ $3,740,062$ $3,251,948$ $488,114$ Nondepartmental $3,424,092$ $1,062,583$ $41,111$ $1,021,472$ Debt service: $7,500$ $2,525,000$ $2,537,641$ $(12,641)$ Interest $964,277$ $1,362,828$ $1,362,828$ $-$ Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $3,276,249$ $(4,117,592)$ $(4,286,114)$ $(168,522)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	Public safety		12,197,054		14,165,608		12,413,780		1,751,828
Education13,964,10213,964,1029,940,6554,023,447Parks, recreation, and cultural1,369,8651,623,7571,474,387149,370Community development1,735,5443,740,0623,251,948488,114Nondepartmental3,424,0921,062,58341,1111,021,472Debt service: $2,525,000$ 2,525,0002,537,641(12,641)Interest964,2771,362,8281,362,828-Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $(3,276,249)$ $(4,117,592)$ $(4,286,114)$ $(168,522)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	Public works		999,185		1,716,912		1,584,192		132,720
Parks, recreation, and cultural1,369,8651,623,7571,474,387149,370Community development1,735,5443,740,0623,251,948488,114Nondepartmental3,424,0921,062,58341,1111,021,472Debt service:2,525,0002,537,641(12,641)Interest964,2771,362,8281,362,828-Bond issuance costs7,5007,5001,1256,375Total expenditures49,443,34754,274,47145,161,1599,113,312Excess of revenues (under) expenditures698,215(2,679,821)6,931,5979,611,418OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)3,276,249(4,117,592)(4,286,114)(168,522)Total other financing sources (uses)(698,215)2,679,821(3,239,286)(5,919,107)	Health and welfare		7,078,796		7,483,319		7,189,600		293,719
Community development $1,735,544$ $3,740,062$ $3,251,948$ $488,114$ Nondepartmental $3,424,092$ $1,062,583$ $41,111$ $1,021,472$ Debt service:Principal $2,525,000$ $2,525,000$ $2,537,641$ $(12,641)$ Interest $964,277$ $1,362,828$ $1,362,828$ $-$ Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $7,5004$ $(3,276,249)$ $(4,117,592)$ $(4,286,114)$ $(168,522)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	Education		13,964,102		13,964,102		9,940,655		4,023,447
Nondepartmental $3,424,092$ $1,062,583$ $41,111$ $1,021,472$ Debt service:Principal $2,525,000$ $2,537,641$ $(12,641)$ Interest $964,277$ $1,362,828$ $1,362,828$ $-$ Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)Transfers in $2,578,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Transfers out $(3,276,249)$ $(4,117,592)$ $(4,286,114)$ $(168,522)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,369,865		1,623,757		1,474,387		149,370
Debt service: Principal Interest2,525,000 964,2772,537,641 1,362,828(12,641) (12,641)Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out $2,578,034$ $(3,276,249)$ $6,797,413$ $(4,117,592)$ $1,046,828$ 	Community development		1,735,544		3,740,062		3,251,948		488,114
Principal Interest $2,525,000$ $2,525,000$ $2,537,641$ $(12,641)$ Bond issuance costs $964,277$ $1,362,828$ $1,362,828$ $-$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out $2,578,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	Nondepartmental		3,424,092		1,062,583		41,111		1,021,472
Interest $964,277$ $1,362,828$ $1,362,828$ $1,362,828$ Bond issuance costs $7,500$ $7,500$ $1,125$ $6,375$ Total expenditures $49,443,347$ $54,274,471$ $45,161,159$ $9,113,312$ Excess of revenues (under) expenditures $698,215$ $(2,679,821)$ $6,931,597$ $9,611,418$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) $2,578,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Transfers in $2,578,034$ $6,797,413$ $1,046,828$ $(5,750,585)$ Transfers out $(3,276,249)$ $(4,117,592)$ $(4,286,114)$ $(168,522)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(698,215)$ $2,679,821$ $(3,239,286)$ $(5,919,107)$	Debt service:								
Bond issuance costs 7,500 7,500 1,125 6,375 Total expenditures 49,443,347 54,274,471 45,161,159 9,113,312 Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 698,215 (2,679,821) 6,931,597 9,611,418 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,578,034 6,797,413 1,046,828 (5,750,585) Transfers in 2,578,034 6,797,413 1,046,828 (5,750,585) Transfers out (3,276,249) (4,117,592) (4,286,114) (168,522) Total other financing sources (uses) (698,215) 2,679,821 (3,239,286) (5,919,107)	Principal		2,525,000		2,525,000		2,537,641		(12,641)
Total expenditures 49,443,347 54,274,471 45,161,159 9,113,312 Excess of revenues (under) expenditures 698,215 (2,679,821) 6,931,597 9,611,418 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 2,578,034 6,797,413 1,046,828 (5,750,585) Transfers in 2,578,034 6,797,413 1,046,828 (5,750,585) Transfers out (3,276,249) (4,117,592) (4,286,114) (168,522) Total other financing sources (uses) (698,215) 2,679,821 (3,239,286) (5,919,107)	Interest		964,277				1,362,828		-
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures698,215(2,679,821)6,931,5979,611,418OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out2,578,0346,797,4131,046,828(5,750,585)Transfers out(3,276,249)(4,117,592)(4,286,114)(168,522)Total other financing sources (uses)(698,215)2,679,821(3,239,286)(5,919,107)	Bond issuance costs		7,500		7,500		1,125		6,375
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 2,578,034 6,797,413 1,046,828 (5,750,585) Transfers out (3,276,249) Total other financing sources (uses) (698,215) 2,679,821 (3,239,286) (5,919,107)	Total expenditures		49,443,347		54,274,471		45,161,159		9,113,312
Transfers in 2,578,034 6,797,413 1,046,828 (5,750,585) Transfers out (3,276,249) (4,117,592) (4,286,114) (168,522) Total other financing sources (uses) (698,215) 2,679,821 (3,239,286) (5,919,107)	Excess of revenues (under) expenditures		698,215		(2,679,821)		6,931,597		9,611,418
Transfers in 2,578,034 6,797,413 1,046,828 (5,750,585) Transfers out (3,276,249) (4,117,592) (4,286,114) (168,522) Total other financing sources (uses) (698,215) 2,679,821 (3,239,286) (5,919,107)	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Total other financing sources (uses) (698,215) 2,679,821 (3,239,286) (5,919,107)			2,578,034		6,797,413		1,046,828		(5,750,585)
	Transfers out				(4,117,592)		(4,286,114)		(168,522)
Net change in fund balance \$ - \$ 3,692,311 \$ 3,692,311	Total other financing sources (uses)		(698,215)		2,679,821		(3,239,286)		(5,919,107)
	Net change in fund balance	\$		\$	-	\$	3,692,311	\$	3,692,311

Note 2 to the Financial Statements is an integral part of this schedule.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT June 30, 2023

		Plan Year	
	 2022	 2021	 2020
Total Pension Liability Service cost Interest on total pension liability	\$ 1,307,694 3,478,629	\$ 1,203,790 3,176,098	\$ 1,126,761 3,043,058
Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of	(1,049,473)	(408,174) 1,813,504	238,967
employee contributions	 (2,620,637)	 (2,601,305)	 (2,274,326)
Net change in total pension liability	1,116,213	3,183,913	2,134,460
Total pension liability – beginning	 51,537,872	 48,353,959	 46,219,499
Total pension liability – ending	 52,654,085	 51,537,872	 48,353,959
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions – employer Contributions – employee Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of	1,114,912 512,668 (50,921)	1,054,036 485,388 11,482,722	882,857 449,563 799,857
employee contributions Administrative expenses Other	 (2,620,637) (32,771) 1,212	 (2,601,305) (28,833) 1,080	 (2,274,326) (27,731) (953)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(1,075,537)	10,393,088	(170,733)
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	 52,654,615	 42,261,527	 42,432,260
Plan fiduciary net position – ending	 51,579,078	 52,654,615	 42,261,527
Net pension liability (asset) – ending	\$ 1,075,007	\$ (1,116,743)	\$ 6,092,432
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	 98%	 102%	 87%
Covered payroll	\$ 10,938,058	\$ 10,357,658	\$ 9,524,622
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	 10%	 -11%	 64%

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year – i.e., plan year 2014 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2015 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2015 (plan year 2014) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

			Plan	Yea	r		
 2019		2018	 2017		2016	 2015	 2014
\$ 1,035,596 2,944,486	\$	987,060 2,836,683	\$ 906,378 2,727,579	\$	914,633 2,649,097	\$ 874,938 2,567,290	\$ 950,553 2,439,990
(24,423) 1,266,837		(192,175)	59,368 (77,099)		(411,642)	(442,541)	- -
 (2,134,158)		(2,048,909)	 (2,066,268)		(1,995,574)	 (1,666,446)	 (1,477,503)
3,088,338		1,582,659	1,549,958		1,156,514	1,333,241	1,913,040
 43,131,161		41,548,502	39,998,544		38,842,030	 37,508,789	 35,595,749
 46,219,499		43,131,161	 41,548,502		39,998,544	 38,842,030	 37,508,789
839,756 439,624 2,690,349		831,426 422,882 2,844,587	778,770 449,906 4,256,473		953,295 369,207 597,465	942,715 369,385 1,554,214	884,349 368,536 4,678,377
(2,134,158) (26,875) (1,694)	_	(2,048,909) (24,748) (2,522)	 (2,066,268) (24,889) (3,773)		(1,995,574) (22,083) (258)	(1,666,446) (21,323) (331)	(1,477,503) (25,170) 247
1,807,002		2,022,716	3,390,219		(97,948)	1,178,214	4,428,836
 40,625,258		38,602,542	 35,212,323		35,310,271	34,132,057	 29,703,221
 42,432,260		40,625,258	 38,602,542		35,212,323	 35,310,271	 34,132,057
\$ 3,787,239	\$	2,505,903	\$ 2,945,960	\$	4,786,221	\$ 3,531,759	\$ 3,376,732
 92%		94%	93%		88%	 91%	 91%
\$ 8,956,710	\$	8,631,987	\$ 8,026,035	\$	6,665,766	\$ 7,085,697	\$ 7,232,732
 42%		29%	 37%		72%	 50%	 47%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – SCHOOLS – NONPROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES June 30, 2023

]	Plan Year	
	 2022		2021	 2020
Total Pension Liability				
Service cost	\$ 238,695	\$	250,329	\$ 253,852
Interest on total pension liability	677,141		615,433	584,511
Difference between expected and				
actual experience	(71,054)		18,896	27,045
Changes in assumptions	-		224,511	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of	(450 700)		(41((27)	(207.0(7))
employee contributions	 (450,729)		(416,637)	 (397,967)
Net change in total pension liability	394,053		692,532	467,441
Total pension liability – beginning	 10,018,383		9,325,851	 8,858,410
Total pension liability – ending	 10,412,436		10,018,383	 9,325,851
Plan Fiduciary Net Position				
Contributions – employer	64,490		64,785	58,456
Contributions – employee	127,970		129,348	130,426
Net investment income	(11,480)		2,728,555	191,101
Benefit payments, including refunds of			, ,	,
employee contributions	(450,729)		(416,637)	(397,967)
Administrative expenses	(7,811)		(6,816)	(6,554)
Other	 288		257	 (226)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(277,272)		2,499,492	(24,764)
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	12,532,234		10,032,742	 10,057,506
Plan fiduciary net position – ending	12,254,962		12,532,234	 10,032,742
Net pension asset – ending	\$ (1,842,526)	\$	(2,513,851)	\$ (706,891)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of				
total pension liability	 118%		125%	 108%
Covered payroll	\$ 2,756,201	\$	2,766,891	\$ 2,771,515
Net pension asset as a percentage of				
covered payroll	-67%		-91%	-26%
	 0,,,0		2170	 2070

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year - i.e., plan year 2014 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2015 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2015 (plan year 2014) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The Notes to Required Supplementary Information are an integral part of this schedule.

		Plan	Year			
 2019	 2018	 2017		2016	 2015	 2014
\$ 253,332 549,881	\$ 255,979 541,082	\$ 253,898 519,493	\$	247,311 504,728	\$ 241,309 469,365	\$ 248,646 443,148
140,073 236,290	(341,762)	(50,064) (113,391)		(232,007)	115,149 -	-
 (353,214)	 (305,975)	 (297,090)		(321,116)	 (320,157)	 (314,377)
826,362	149,324	312,846		198,916	505,666	377,417
8,032,048	 7,882,724	 7,569,878		7,370,962	 6,865,296	 6,487,879
 8,858,410	 8,032,048	 7,882,724		7,569,878	 7,370,962	 6,865,296
57,942 123,729 638,019	85,287 128,696 666,675	78,384 119,548 991,087		143,860 122,555 141,606	138,428 118,082 355,124	159,871 113,591 1,062,244
 (353,214) (6,324) (401)	 (305,975) (5,723) (596)	 (297,090) (5,704) (882)		(321,116) (4,981) (60)	 (320,157) (4,860) (75)	 (314,377) (5,711) 56
459,751	568,364	885,343		81,864	286,542	1,015,674
 9,597,755	 9,029,391	 8,144,048		8,062,184	 7,775,642	 6,759,968
 10,057,506	 9,597,755	9,029,391		8,144,048	8,062,184	 7,775,642
\$ (1,199,096)	\$ (1,565,707)	\$ (1,146,667)	\$	(574,170)	\$ (691,222)	\$ (910,346)
 114%	119%	 115%		108%	109%	 113%
\$	\$	2,652,660		2,431,341		\$ 2,232,203
-46%	 -54%	 -43%		-24%	-29%	-41%

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS June 30, 2023

Entity Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Year Ended Required		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Primary Governm	ent				
2023	\$ 1,236,607	\$ 1,236,607	\$ -	\$ 11,803,665	10.48 %
2022	1,113,722	1,113,722	-	10,938,058	10.18
2021	1,054,036	1,054,036	-	10,357,658	10.18
2020	882,857	882,857	-	9,524,622	9.27
2019	839,756	839,756	-	8,956,710	9.38
2018	807,947	807,947	-	8,631,987	9.36
2017	778,770	778,770	-	8,026,035	9.70
2016	946,476	946,476	-	6,665,766	14.20
2015	936,908	936,908	-	7,085,697	13.22
Schools – Nonprof	essional Employees				
2023	43,051	43,051	-	3,008,162	1.43
2022	63,903	63,903	-	2,756,201	2.32
2021	64,785	64,785	-	2,766,891	2.34
2020	58,456	58,456	-	2,771,515	2.11
2019	57,942	57,942	-	2,595,173	2.23
2018	83,743	83,743	-	2,904,472	2.88
2017	78,384	78,384	-	2,652,660	2.95
2016	132,090	132,090	-	2,431,341	5.43
2015	139,666	139,666	-	2,353,184	5.94

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS SERVICE AUTHORITY June 30, 2023

		Plan Year	
	2022	2021	2020
Total Pension Liability Service cost	\$ 84,383	\$ 78,735	\$ 77,248
Interest on total pension liability Difference between expected and actual experience	450,545 (126,149)	419,996 (121,422)	396,061 109,027
Changes in assumptions	-	224,476	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(238,776)	(228,410)	(227,058)
Net change in total pension liability	170,003	373,375	355,278
Total pension liability – beginning	6,709,745	6,336,370	5,981,092
Total pension liability – ending	6,879,748	6,709,745	6,336,370
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions – employer Contributions – employee Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Administrative expenses	79,814 56,913 (6,656) (238,776) (4,258)	72,472 52,669 1,490,554 (228,410) (3,708)	50,507 47,058 104,360 (227,058) (3,602)
Other	158	140	(123)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(112,805)	1,383,717	(28,858)
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	6,847,088	5,463,371	5,492,229
Plan fiduciary net position – ending	6,734,283	6,847,088	5,463,371
Net pension liability – ending	\$ 145,465	\$ (137,343)	\$ 872,999
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	98%	102%	86%
Covered payroll	\$ 1,254,181	\$ 1,163,092	\$ 1,032,745
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	12%	-12%	85%

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year - i.e., plan year 2014 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2015 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2015 (plan year 2014) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The Notes to Required Supplementary Information are an integral part of this schedule.

		Plan	Year			
 2019	 2018	 2017		2016	 2015	 2014
\$ 69,885 384,494	\$ 75,780 371,336	\$ 86,869 360,637	\$	86,773 346,205	\$ 92,629 326,042	\$ 90,808 304,802
(19,227) 166,628	(31,625)	11,383 (89,816)		(47,040)	(1,265)	-
 (226,908)	 (228,128)	 (204,339)		(155,194)	 (103,535)	 (80,845)
374,872	187,363	164,734		230,744	313,871	314,765
 5,606,220	 5,418,857	 5,254,123		5,023,379	 4,709,508	 4,394,743
 5,981,092	 5,606,220	 5,418,857		5,254,123	 5,023,379	 4,709,508
53,162 48,087 348,793 (226,908)	62,343 45,091 369,737 (228,128)	67,280 47,702 554,892 (204,339)		85,259 45,108 78,869 (155,194)	89,044 47,414 198,567 (103,535)	87,241 48,578 582,084 (80,845)
(3,502) (219)	(3,231) (327)	(3,231) (491)		(2,794) (33)	(2,647) (41)	(3,060)
 219,413	 245,485	461,813		51,215	 228,802	 634,029
 5,272,816	 5,027,331	 4,565,518		4,514,303	 4,285,501	 3,651,472
 5,492,229	 5,272,816	 5,027,331		4,565,518	4,514,303	4,285,501
\$ 488,863	\$ 333,404	\$ 391,526	\$	688,605	\$ 509,076	\$ 424,007
 92%	 94%	 93%		87%	 90%	 91%
\$ 1,049,803	\$ 981,260	\$ 1,027,392	\$	925,125	\$ 921,127	\$ 1,403,408
 47%	 34%	 38%		74%	 55%	 30%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS SERVICE AUTHORITY June 30, 2023

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Re	tractually equired tribution	in R Con Re	tributions elation to tractually equired tribution	Defi	ribution iciency xcess)	mployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2023	\$	85,860	\$	85,860	\$	-	\$ 1,321,910	6.50 %
2022		79,070		79,070		-	1,254,181	6.30
2021		72,473		72,473		-	1,163,092	6.23
2020		50,507		50,507		-	1,032,745	4.89
2019		53,161		53,161		-	1,049,803	5.06
2018		62,343		62,343		-	981,260	6.35
2017		68,203		68,203		-	1,027,392	6.64
2016		85,322		85,322		-	925,125	9.22
2015		87,231		87,231		-	921,127	9.47

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's calendar year - i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

While the Authority's fiscal period 2023 presents six months of activity, this schedule is intended to show a year's worth of activity.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER'S SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY VRS TEACHER RETIREMENT PLAN June 30, 2023

School Division Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Pı	Employer's roportionate are of the Net Pension Liability	Employer's vered Payroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2023	0.29 %	\$	27,542,140	\$ 27,007,080	101.98 %	82.61 %
2022	0.29		22,448,253	25,207,720	89.05	85.46
2021	0.29		42,013,432	24,525,948	171.30	71.47
2020	0.28		37,409,000	23,542,395	158.90	73.51
2019	0.29		33,606,000	26,583,619	126.42	74.81
2018	0.30		36,284,000	26,278,262	138.08	72.92
2017	0.31		43,362,000	23,505,345	184.48	68.28
2016	0.31		39,132,000	23,106,966	169.35	70.68
2015	0.32		38,334,000	24,876,103	154.10	70.88

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the measurement period, which is the twelve months prior to the school division's fiscal year.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS VRS TEACHER RETIREMENT PLAN June 30, 2023

Year Ended June 30,]	ntractually Required ontribution	R Co	tributions in Relation to ontractually Required ontribution	Defi	ibution ciency ccess)	 Covered Employee Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	
2023	\$	4,434,306	\$	4,434,306	\$	-	\$ 28,151,956	15.75 %	
2022		4,198,381		4,198,381		-	27,007,080	15.55	
2021		4,090,894		4,090,894		-	25,207,720	16.23	
2020		3,836,338		3,836,338		-	24,525,948	15.64	
2019		3,607,789		3,607,789		-	23,542,395	15.32	
2018		3,604,742		3,604,742		-	26,583,619	13.56	
2017		3,304,277		3,304,277		-	26,278,262	12.57	
2016		3,311,310		3,311,310		-	23,505,345	14.09	
2015		3,233,120		3,233,120		-	23,106,966	13.99	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 is the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the school division's fiscal year - i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – AGENT PLAN June 30, 2023

		P	rima	ary Governme	nt	
	VF	RS Health Insu			eral H	Employees
				Plan Year		
		2022		2021		2020
Total OPEB Liability						
Service cost	\$	5,547	\$	6,359	\$	6,129
Interest on total OPEB liability		11,894		12,049		12,475
Difference between expected and						
actual experience		(3,348)		(9,279)		(7,213)
Changes in assumptions		50,488		1,354		-
Benefit payments		(18,236)		(18,416)		(17,003)
Net change in total OPEB liability		46,345		(7,933)		(5,612)
Total OPEB liability – beginning		179,775		187,708		193,320
Total OPEB liability – ending		226,120		179,775		187,708
Plan Fiduciary Net Position						
Contributions – employer		12,295		11,464		10,216
Net investment income		290		31,246		2,459
Benefit payments		(18,236)		(18,416)		(17,003)
Administrative expenses		(254)		(353)		(233)
Other		9,614		-		(1)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		3,709		23,941		(4,562)
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning		147,036		123,095		127,657
Plan fiduciary net position – ending		150,745		147,036		123,095
Net OPEB liability – ending	\$	75,375	\$	32,739	\$	64,613
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of						
total OPEB liability		67%		82%		66%
		0,770		0270		0070
Covered payroll	\$	10,938,058	\$	10,357,658	\$	9,524,622
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of						
covered payroll		1%		0%		1%

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year - i.e., plan year 2017 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2018 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2018 (plan year 2017) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The Notes to Required Supplementary Information are an integral part of this schedule.

Primary Government										
VR	S Health Insu	ranc	e Credit Gene		Employees					
	2019	ł	Plan Year		2017					
	2019		2018		2017					
\$	4,699 12,506	\$	4,565 11,939	\$	4,050 12,056					
	6 4,365 (13,832)		6,253 (15,483)		(4,960) (10,148)					
	7,744		7,274		998					
	185,576		178,302		177,304					
	193,320		185,576		178,302					
	9,311 7,802 (13,832) (168) (9)		9,237 8,582 (15,483) (197) (650)		8,839 12,748 (10,148) (204) 650					
	3,104		1,489		11,885					
	124,553		123,064		111,179					
	127,657		124,553		123,064					
\$	65,663	\$	61,023	\$	55,238					
	66%		67%		69%					
\$	8,956,710	\$	8,631,987	\$	8,026,035					
	1%		1%		1%					

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – AGENT PLAN – GENERAL SCHOOL EMPLOYEES June 30, 2023

		Pri	ima	ry Governme	ent	
				h Insurance School Empl		
		28				
		2022		<u>Plan Year</u> 2021		2020
Total OPEB Liability Service cost Interest on total OPEB liability Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$	223,652		
Net change in total OPEB liability		21,541		26,180		223,652
Total OPEB liability – beginning		249,832		223,652		-
Total OPEB liability – ending		271,373		249,832		223,652
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions – employer Net investment income Benefit payments Administrative expenses Other		19,580 (364) (4,429) (66) 29		19,670 2,428 - (86) -		- - - - -
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		14,750		22,012		-
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning		22,012				-
Plan fiduciary net position – ending		36,762		22,012		_
Net OPEB liability – ending	\$	234,611	\$	227,820	\$	223,652
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability		14%		9%		0%
Covered payroll	\$	2,756,201	\$	2,766,891	\$	2,771,515
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		9%		8%		8%

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year - i.e., plan year 2020 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2021 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2021 (plan year 2020) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The Notes to Required Supplementary Information are an integral part of this schedule.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – AGENT PLAN June 30, 2023

Entity Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Deter Emj	ActuariallyDeterminedActualContributioEmployerEmployerContributionContribution(Excess)		ciency	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		
VRS Health Insu	rance C	redit – Ge	neral E	mployees				
2023	\$	18,858	\$	18,858	\$	-	\$ 11,803,665	0.16 %
2022		26,300		26,300		-	10,938,058	0.24
2021		24,800		24,800		-	10,357,658	0.24
2020		21,928		21,928		-	9,524,622	0.23
2019		21,502		21,502		-	8,956,710	0.24
2018		20,686		20,686		-	8,631,987	0.24
VRS Health Insu	rance C	redit – Ge	neral S	chool Emp	loyees			
2023		24,447		24,447		-	3,008,162	0.81
2022		19,470		19,470		-	2,756,201	0.71
2021		11,464		11,464		-	2,766,891	0.41

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's fiscal year -i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER'S SHARE OF NET OPEB LIABILITY – COST SHARING PLANS June 30, 2023

Entity Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Employer's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	Employer's Covered Payroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Heal	th Insurance Cred	lit – Teachers		
2023	0.2853 %	\$ 3,564,029	\$ 28,151,956	12.66 %	15.08 %
2022	0.2853	3,661,638	27,007,080	13.56	13.15
2021	0.2842	3,707,566	25,207,720	14.71	9.95
2020	0.2809	3,677,000	24,525,948	14.99	8.97
2019	0.2834	3,598,000	23,542,395	15.28	8.08
2018	0.2934	3,722,000	26,583,619	14.00	7.04
	ent System – Grou				
2023	0.0511	615,052	11,803,665	5.21	67.21
2022	0.0503	585,512	10,938,058	5.35	67.45
2021	0.0463	773,172	10,357,658	7.46	52.64
2020	0.0458	745,000	9,524,622	7.82	52.00
2019	0.0456	692,000	8,956,710	7.73	51.22
2018	0.0438	659,000	8,631,987	7.63	48.86
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	ip Life Insurance	– General School	Employees	
2023	0.0127	152,679	3,008,162	5.08	67.21
2022	0.0134	156,245	2,756,201	5.67	67.45
2021	0.0135	224,792	2,766,891	8.12	52.64
2020	0.0133	216,000	2,771,515	7.79	52.00
2019	0.0141	214,000	2,595,173	8.25	51.22
2018	0.0132	198,000	2,904,472	6.82	48.86
	ent System – Grou				
2023	0.1226	1,475,861	28,151,956	5.24	67.21
2022	0.1225	1,425,999	27,007,080	5.28	67.45
2021	0.1212	2,021,962	25,207,720	8.02	52.64
2020	0.1202	1,955,000	24,525,948	7.97	52.00
2019	0.1205	1,830,000	23,542,395	7.77	51.22
2018	0.1256	1,889,000	26,583,619	7.11	48.86

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – COST SHARING PLANS June 30, 2023

Entity Fiscal Contractually Year Ended Required June 30, Contribution		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Healt	th Insurance Cred	lit – Teachers		
2023	\$ 343,051	\$ 343,051	\$ -	\$ 28,151,956	1.22 %
2022	316,050	316,050	-	27,007,080	1.17
2021	305,272	305,272	-	25,207,720	1.21
2020	296,303	296,303	-	24,525,948	1.21
2019	282,685	282,685	-	23,542,395	1.20
2018	278,378	278,378	-	26,583,619	1.05
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	p Life Insurance -	– General Employ	vees	
2023	63,438	63,438		11,803,665	0.54
2022	59,524	59,524	-	10,938,058	0.54
2021	56,063	56,063	-	10,357,658	0.54
2020	49,970	49,970	-	9,524,622	0.52
2019	46,654	46,654	-	8,956,710	0.52
2018	45,416	45,416	-	8,631,987	0.53
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	p Life Insurance -	– General School 1	Employees	
2023	15,990	15,990	-	3,008,162	0.53
2022	14,698	14,698	-	2,756,201	0.53
2021	14,961	14,961	-	2,766,891	0.54
2020	14,418	14,418	-	2,771,515	0.52
2019	13,502	13,502	-	2,595,173	0.52
2018	13,960	13,960	-	2,904,472	0.48
Virginia Retirem	ent System – Grou	p Life Insurance -	– Teachers		
2023	149,375	149,375	-	28,151,956	0.53
2022	140,354	140,354	-	27,007,080	0.52
2021	136,549	136,549	-	25,207,720	0.54
2020	129,479	129,479	-	24,525,948	0.53
2019	122,497	122,497	-	23,542,395	0.52
2018	120,045	120,045	-	26,583,619	0.45

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's fiscal year -i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – SERVICE AUTHORITY June 30, 2023

			VRS Healt	th I	nsurance C	redi	it General l	Emp	loyees		
					Plan				*		
		2022	2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total OPEB Liability											
Service cost	\$	1,757	\$ 983	\$	823	\$	725	\$	824	\$	1,024
Interest on total OPEB liability		4,435	4,492		4,453		4,532		4,782		4,867
Difference between expected and											
actual experience		(1,509)	(5,416)		(730)		(1,161)		(4,265)		-
Changes in assumptions		213	1,036		-		1,440		-		(2,881)
Benefit payments		(3,512)	 (3,880)		(4,064)		(4,530)		(5,307)		(3,145)
Net change in total OPEB liability		1,384	(2,785)		482		1,006		(3,966)		(135)
Total OPEB liability – beginning		65,704	68,489		68,007		67,001		70,967		71,102
Total OPEB liability – ending		67,088	65,704		68,489		68,007		67,001		70,967
Plan Fiduciary Net Position											
Contributions – employer		3,010	2,791		2,479		2,525		3,238		3,355
Net investment income Benefit payments Administrative expenses		74	10,347		804		2,503		2,786		4,126
		(3,512)	(3,880)		(4,064)		(4,530)		(5,307)		(3,145)
		(87)	(120)		(76)		(54)		(63)		(67)
Other		1,477	-		-		(3)		(208)		208
Net change in plan fiduciary											
net position		962	9,138		(857)		441		446		4,477
Plan fiduciary net position –											
beginning		49,102	39,964		40,821		40,380		39,934		35,457
Plan fiduciary net position –											
ending		50,064	49,102		39,964		40,821	1	40,380		39,934
Net OPEB liability – ending	\$	17,024	\$ 16,602	\$	28,525	\$	27,186	\$	26,621	\$	31,033
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability		75%	75%		58%		60%		60%		56%
Covered payroll	\$	675,170	\$ 614,562	\$	574,557	\$	599,118	\$	584,077	\$	697,708
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		3%	 3%	_	5%		5%		5%		4%
1 5	_	2.0	2.0		2.0		2.0	_	2.0	_	

The plan years above are reported in the entity's financial statements in the fiscal year following the plan year - i.e., plan year 2017 information was presented in the entity's fiscal year 2018 financial report.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2018 (plan year 2017) was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The Notes to Required Supplementary Information are an integral part of this schedule.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER'S SHARE OF NET OPEB LIABILITY – SERVICE AUTHORITY June 30, 2023

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Employer's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Covered Pavroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability
			ce – General Emplo \$ 675,170 614,562 574,557 599,118 584,077 697,708		67.45 % 67.45 52.64 52.00 51.22 48.86

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – AGENT PLAN – SERVICE AUTHORITY June 30, 2023

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Cont Dete En	uarially/ ractually ermined iployer tribution	En	ctual iployer tribution	Defi	ibution ciency cess)	(nployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
VRS Health Insu	rance (Credit – Ge	neral E	Employees					
2023	\$	3,455	\$	3,455	\$	-	\$	705,090	0.49 %
2022		3,010		3,010		-		675,170	0.45
2021		2,791		2,791		-		614,562	0.45
2020		2,479		2,479		-		574,557	0.43
2019		2,525		2,525		-		599,118	0.42
2018		3,238		3,238		-		584,077	0.55

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's fiscal year -i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

While the Authority's fiscal period 2023 presents six months of activity, this schedule is intended to show a year's worth of activity.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – COST SHARING PLAN – SERVICE AUTHORITY June 30, 2023

Entity Year Ended December 31,	Re	ractually quired tribution	in Re Cont Re	ributions Elation to ractually quired tribution	Defi	ibution ciency ccess)	(nployer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Virginia Retirem	ent Sys	tem – Gro	up Life	Insurance	– Gener	al Employ	vees		
2023	\$ [•]	7,715	\$	7,715	\$		\$	705,090	1.09 %
2022		6,886		6,886		-		675,170	1.02
2021		6,234		6,234		-		614,562	1.01
2020		5,541		5,541		-		574,557	0.96
2019		5,526		5,526		-		599,118	0.92
2018		5,142		5,142		-		584,077	0.88

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2018 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

While the Authority's fiscal period 2023 presents six months of activity, this schedule is intended to show a year's worth of activity.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – LOCAL PLAN June 30, 2023

	Primary Government							
	Plan Year							
		2023		2022		2021		2020
Total OPEB Liability								
Service cost	\$	66,428	\$	81,746	\$	78,963	\$	63,512
Interest on total OPEB liability		26,741		16,693		15,629		20,119
Changes in benefit terms		-		-		-		-
Difference between expected and actual experience		-		-		-		-
Economic/demographic gains or losses		-		33,154		-		-
Changes in assumptions		28,562		(101,781)		3,039		66,573
Benefit payments		(32,655)		(31,286)		(38,210)		(28,355)
Net change in total OPEB liability		89,076		(1,474)		59,421		121,849
Total OPEB liability – beginning		705,161		706,635		647,214		525,365
Total OPEB liability – ending		794,237		705,161	1	706,635	1	647,214
Plan Fiduciary Net Position								
Contributions – employer		_		-		-		-
Contributions – employee		-		-		-		-
Net investment income		-		-		-		-
Benefit payments		-		-		-		-
Administrator charges		-		-		-		-
Other		-		-		-		-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		-		-		-		-
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning		-		-				
Plan fiduciary net position – ending		-		-		-		
Net OPEB liability – ending	\$	794,237	\$	705,161	\$	706,635	\$	647,214
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
Covered payroll	\$ 1	0,763,825	\$ 10,763,825		\$ 11,304,954		\$	9,349,610
Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		7.38%		6.55%		6.25%		6.92%

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since fiscal year 2020 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The Notes to Required Supplementary Information are an integral part of this schedule.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS – LOCAL PLAN June 30, 2023

Entity Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Contr Deter Emj	arially/ actually rmined ployer ribution	Em	ctual ployer ribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	
Local Plan									
2023	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 10,763,825	0.00~%	
2022		-		-		-	10,763,825	0.00	
2021		-		-		-	11,304,954	0.00	
2020		-		-		-	9,349,610	0.00	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2020 was the first year for this presentation, no earlier data is available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

The covered payroll amounts above are for the entity's fiscal year -i.e., the covered payroll on which required contributions were based for the same year.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2023

Note 1. Changes of Benefit Terms

Pension

There have been no actuarially material changes to the Virginia Retirement System (the "System") benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Note 2. Changes of Assumptions

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Largest 10 – Non-Hazardous Duty:

- Update mortality table to PUB2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020.
- Adjusted retirement rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all.
- Adjusted withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service.
- No change to disability rates.
- No change to salary scale.
- No change to line of duty rates.
- No change to discount rate.

Largest 10 – Hazardous Duty/Public Safety Employees:

- Update mortality table to PUB2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Scale MP-2020.
- Adjusted retirement rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70.
- Decreased withdrawal rates.
- No change to disability rates.
- No change to salary scale.
- No change to line of duty rates.
- No change to discount rate.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2023

Note 2. Changes of Assumptions (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-Hazardous Duty:

- Update mortality table to PUB2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Scale MP-2020.
- Adjusted retirement rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age.
- Adjusted withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service.
- No change to disability rates.
- No changes to salary scale.
- No change to line of duty rates.
- No change to discount rate.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Hazardous Duty/Public Safety Employees:

- Update mortality table to PUB2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Scale MP-2020.
- Adjusted retirement rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70.
- Decreased withdrawal rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty.
- No change to disability rates.
- No change to salary scale.
- No change to line of duty rates.
- No change to discount rate.

Teacher cost-sharing pool

- Update mortality table to PUB2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Scale MP-2020.
- Adjusted retirement rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all.
- Adjusted withdrawal rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service.
- No change to disability rates.
- No changes to salary scale.
- No change to discount rate.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD

School Operating Fund

The School Operating Fund is a Special Revenue fund that accounts for the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal Governments as well as contributions from the General Fund.

School Cafeteria Fund

The Cafeteria Fund is a Special Revenue fund that accounts for the County's school lunch program. Financing is provided from lunch sales and state and federal reimbursements.

School Textbook Fund

The School Textbook Fund is a Special Revenue fund that accounts for transactions related to the adoption of textbooks to be utilized in the County's school system.

School Construction Fund

The School Construction Fund accounts for the construction and renovation activities for the County's school system.

School Activities Fund

The School Activities Fund accounts for all funds received from extracurricular school activities, such as entertainment, athletic contests, club dues, etc., and from any and all school sponsored activities of the Schools that involve school personnel, students, or property.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD COMBINING BALANCE SHEET June 30, 2023

		School Operating		School Cafeteria		School Textbook	Co	School Instruction	 School Activities		Total
ASSETS Cash and investments Accounts receivable, net Due from other governmental units Prepaid items	\$	2,684,264 1,474 2,389,198 40,801	\$	2,470,875 9,001 20,474	\$	970,697 - - -	\$	806,542 - - -	\$ 617,928 - - -	\$	7,550,306 10,475 2,409,672 40,801
Total assets	\$	5,115,737	\$	2,500,350	\$	970,697	\$	806,542	\$ 617,928	\$	10,011,254
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Self insurance Due to primary government Unearned revenue	\$	1,133,269 3,068,850 350,000 42,474 521,144	\$	11,466 248,410 -	\$	- -	\$	13,766 - -	\$ - - -	\$	1,158,501 3,317,260 350,000 42,474 521,144
Total liabilities		5,115,737		259,876				13,766	 -		5,389,379
FUND BALANCES Nonspendable Assigned Unassigned		40,801 - (40,801)		2,240,474		- 970,697 -		792,776	 617,928		40,801 4,621,875 (40,801)
Total fund balances		-		2,240,474		970,697		792,776	 617,928		4,621,875
Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balances	\$	5,115,737	\$	2,500,350	\$	970,697	\$	806,542	\$ 617,928	\$	10,011,254
Amounts reported for governmental ac Total fund balances – governmental fu Capital assets used in governmental ac Financial statement elements related periods and, therefore, are not reported	nds tiviti to p	es are not finar ension and ot	ncial	resources and	, there	fore, are not 1	eport	ed in the fund		\$	4,621,875 15,722,043
Deferred outflows related to: Pensions Other postemployment benefits Deferred inflows related to: Pensions Other postemployment benefits Net pension asset Net pension liability Net other postemployment benefit 1	iabili	ty							\$ 7,443,351 906,562 (6,067,211) (635,246) 1,842,526 (27,542,140) (5,427,180)		(29,479,338)
Long-term liabilities are not due and p Compensated absences Leases Subscriptions Net position of governmental activities	ayabl	e in the curren	ıt per	iod and, there	fore, a	re not reporte	d in t	he funds.		\$	(674,651) (87,453) (128,560) (10,026,084)
										_	

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

	School Operating	School Cafeteria	School Textbook	School Construction	School Activities	Total
REVENUES						
Revenue from the use of						
money and property	\$ 49,593	\$ -	\$ 57	\$ 20,977	\$ -	\$ 70,627
Charges for services	77,364	311,252	-	-	1,122,219	1,510,835
Miscellaneous	193,426	-	-	-	-	193,426
Recovered costs	219,405	-	-	-	-	219,405
Intergovernmental revenues:					-	
County contribution	9,878,642	-	-	55,246	-	9,933,888
Commonwealth	37,105,470	-	-	-	-	37,105,470
Federal	8,469,173	2,513,226				10,982,399
Total revenues	55,993,073	2,824,478	57	76,223	1,122,219	60,016,050
EXPENDITURES						
Education	55,993,073	2,826,074		82,596	1,191,456	60,093,199
Total expenditures	55,993,073	2,826,074	-	82,596	1,191,456	60,093,199
Net change in fund balances	-	(1,596)	57	(6,373)	(69,237)	(77,149)
FUND BALANCES AT JULY 1,		2,242,070	970,640	799,149	687,165	4,699,024
FUND BALANCES AT JUNE 30	\$ -	\$ 2,240,474	\$ 970,697	\$ 792,776	\$ 617,928	\$ 4,621,875

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

		•	
Net change in fund balances – total governmental funds		\$ (77,149)	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those			
assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.			
Capital outlay	\$ 1,588,515		
Depreciation and amortization expense	(1,812,964)		
Allocation of debt financed school assets based on current year repayments	55,924		
		(168,525)	
Governmental funds report pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost			
of pension benefits earned, net of employee contributions, is reported as pension expense.			
Employer pension contributions	4,477,357		
Pension expense	421,577		
		4,898,934	
Governmental funds report employer other postemployment benefit contributions as expenditures. However, in the			
Statement of Activities the cost of these benefits earned, net of employee contributions, is reported as other			
postemployment benefit expense.			
Employer other postemployment benefit contributions	532,863		
Other postemployment benefit expense	(206,557)		
		326,306	
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and,			
therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			
Compensated absences		(63,950)	
Lease payments		69,955	
Subscription payments		(128,560)	-
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ 4,857,011	-

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – SCHOOL BOARD SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

		School C	Operating			School Cafeteria				
	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive		0	ed Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)		
REVENUES										
Revenue from the use of										
money and property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,593	\$ 49,593	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Charges for services	13,500	34,128	77,364	43,236	755,223	755,223	311,252	(443,971)		
Miscellaneous	117,927	171,309	193,426	22,117	-	-	-	-		
Recovered costs	102,000	102,000	219,405	117,405	-	-	-	-		
Intergovernmental revenues:										
County contribution	13,902,089	14,422,424	9,878,642	(4,543,782)	-	-	-	-		
Commonwealth	38,642,399	38,642,399	37,105,470	(1,536,929)	99,817	135,849	-	(135,849)		
Federal	8,044,859	9,831,123	8,469,173	(1,361,950)	1,580,405	2,101,026	2,513,226	412,200		
Total revenues	60,822,774	63,203,383	55,993,073	(7,210,310)	2,435,445	2,992,098	2,824,478	(167,620)		
EXPENDITURES										
Education	60,822,774	63,203,383	55,993,073	7,210,310	2,435,445	2,992,098	2,826,074	166,024		
Total expenditures	60,822,774	63,203,383	55,993,073	7,210,310	2,435,445	2,992,098	2,826,074	166,024		
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,596)	\$ (1,596)		

			School	Textbool	k			School Construction							
		d Amour				Final Pos	ice with Budget itive		Budgetee					Fin: P	iance with al Budget 'ositive
Ori	iginal	F	ïnal	A	ctual	(Neg	ative)	Or	iginal	F	Final		Actual	(N	egative)
\$		\$		\$	57	\$	57	\$		\$		\$	20,977	\$	20,977
φ	-	3	-	φ	-	Φ	-	¢	-	¢	-	φ	- 20,977	φ	- 20,977
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		55,246		55,246
	-		-		-	_	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		57		57		-		-		76,223		76,223
	-		-		-		-		-		-		82,596		(82,596)
	-		-				-		-		-	·	82,596		(82,596)
\$	-	\$	-	\$	57	\$	57	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(6,373)	\$	(6,373)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – AMHERST ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUND June 30, 2023

	Enterprise Fund
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS Cash and investments Prepaid items	\$ 2,506,912 1,587
Total current assets	2,508,499
NONCURRENT ASSETS Capital assets: Nondepreciable Depreciable, net	1,129,494 361,142
Total noncurrent assets	1,490,636
Total assets	3,999,135
LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable Retainage payable Accrued wages Total current liabilities	85,268 22,000 2,311 109,579
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Notes payable	1,250,000
Total liabilities	1,359,579
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted	1,490,636 1,148,920
Total net position	\$ 2,639,556

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – AMHERST ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUND Year Ended June 30, 2023

	E	nterprise Fund
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Incentive awards	\$	31,583
Salaries and benefits		179,329
Contractual services		53,880
Depreciation expense		14,446
Facilities costs		3,986
Other operating costs		2,001,018
Total operating expenses		2,284,242
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Contributions from Amherst County		425,767
Other income		2,392,292
Interest income		46,940
Interest expense		(22,361)
Total non-operating revenues, net		2,842,638
Change in net position		558,396
NET POSITION JULY 1, as restated (Note 34)		2,081,160
NET POSITION JUNE 30	\$	2,639,556

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – AMHERST ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUND Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Enterprise Fund
OPERATING ACTIVITIES Payments to employees Payments to grantees and suppliers	\$ (177,018) (1,998,436)
Net cash used in operating activities	(2,175,454)
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Contributions from Amherst County Other receipts	425,767 2,392,292
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	2,818,059
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from indebtedness Purchase of capital assets Interest income Interest paid on long-term debt	1,250,000 (621,571) 46,940 (22,361)
Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities	653,008
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,295,613
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning at July 1	1,211,299
Ending at June 30	\$ 2,506,912
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:	\$ (2,284,242)
Depreciation	14,446
Change in assets and liabilities: Increase in prepaids Increase in accounts payable Increase in retainage payable Increase in accrued wages	(1,519) 71,550 22,000 2,311
Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (2,175,454)

SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

	Budget Amounts			Variance From Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Primary Government: General Fund: Revenue from local sources:					
General property taxes: Real property taxes	\$ 15,436,800	\$ 15,436,800	\$ 14,616,262	\$ (820,538)	
Real and personal public service corporation					
property taxes	798,616	798,616	801,537	2,921	
Personal property taxes Mobile home taxes	8,777,462 65,000	8,777,462 65,000	8,862,361 95,610	84,899 30,610	
Machinery and tools taxes	2,366,400	2,366,400	2,263,306	(103,094)	
Merchant's capital	-	-	43	43	
Penalties	250,000	250,000	293,173	43,173	
Interest	150,000	150,000	175,857	25,857	
Total general property taxes	27,844,278	27,844,278	27,108,149	(736,129)	
Other local taxes:					
Local sales and use taxes	3,800,000	3,800,000	4,324,428	524,428	
Consumers' utility taxes	1,775,000	1,775,000	1,652,259	(122,741)	
Business license taxes	969,825	969,825	1,155,214	185,389	
Bank stock taxes	126,469	126,469	130,270	3,801	
Motor vehicle licenses	754,800	754,800	856,622	101,822	
Taxes on recordation and wills	390,000	390,000	333,712	(56,288)	
Lodging taxes Meals tax	90,000 1,071,000	90,000 1,071,000	151,596 1,405,715	61,596 334,715	
Cigarette tax	400,000	400,000	378,750	(21,250)	
Total other local taxes	9,377,094	9,377,094	10,388,566	1,011,472	
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:					
Animal licenses	6,281	6,281	6,281	-	
Building and related permits	160,600	160,600	142,284	(18,316)	
Permits and other licenses	34,150	34,150	35,886	1,736	
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	201,031	201,031	184,451	(16,580)	
Fines and forfeitures:					
Court fines and forfeitures	-	241,351	195,791	(45,560)	
Total fines and forfeitures		241,351	195,791	(45,560)	
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from use of money	2,500	2,500	395,744	393,244	
Revenue from use of property	125,500	125,500	107,657	(17,843)	
Total revenue from use of money and property	128,000	128,000	503,401	375,401	
Charges for services:					
Sheriff's fees	2,199	2,199	2,199	-	
Collection fees – taxes and liens	131,975	132,385	119,709	(12,676)	
Commonwealth attorney fees	3,500	3,500	2,934	(566)	
Courthouse security fees Jail processing fees	66,000	66,000	76,905 2,083	10,905	
Charges for parks and recreation	2,800 40,000	2,800 46,000	2,083 56,599	(717) 10,599	
Library	3,000	3,000	5,949	2,949	
Emergency medical service fees	1,589,401	1,589,401	1,436,383	(153,018)	
				, ,	

	Budget A	Amounts		Variance From Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued) Revenue from local sources: (Continued) Charges for services: (Continued)					
Telecommunication charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 94,880	\$ 94,880	
Warehouse charges	- -	φ -	1,061	1,061	
Other charges for services	91,850	137,178	212,556	75,378	
Total charges for services	1,930,725	1,982,463	2,011,258	28,795	
Miscellaneous revenue:					
Miscellaneous	153,100	694,900	230,496	(464,404)	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total miscellaneous revenue	153,100	694,900	230,496	(464,404)	
Recovered costs:					
Social services	25,000	31,742	4,768	(26,974)	
CSA recoveries	59,000	59,000	427	(58,573)	
Public safety	130,000	161,270	168,631	7,361	
Miscellaneous recoveries	61,920	91,920	95,256	3,336	
Total recovered costs	275,920	343,932	269,082	(74,850)	
Total revenue from local sources	39,910,148	40,813,049	40,891,194	78,145	
Intergovernmental revenue: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid:					
Motor vehicles carriers' tax	77,000	77,000	81,275	4,275	
Mobile home titling taxes	25,000	25,000	108,158	83,158	
Auto rental tax	23,000	23,000	13,834	(9,166)	
PPTRA	2,199,018	2,199,018	2,199,018		
Total noncategorical aid	2,324,018	2,324,018	2,402,285	78,267	
Categorical aid:					
Shared expenses:				(1 = 2 = 2	
Commonwealth's attorney	457,710	514,760	509,968	(4,792)	
Sheriff	1,835,951	1,843,618	1,814,354	(29,264)	
Commissioner of the Revenue	117,425	123,106	132,765	9,659	
Treasurer	126,659	131,348	140,899	9,551	
Registrar/electoral board	75,439	75,439	74,731	(708)	
Clerk of the Circuit Court	317,836	362,652	349,098	(13,554)	
Total shared expenses	2,931,020	3,050,923	3,021,815	(29,108)	
Other categorical aid:					
Public assistance and welfare administration	937,200	1,324,500	945,738	(378,762)	
Health department	11,000	11,000	28,729	17,729	
Library grant	165,240	165,240	235,125	69,885	
Fire program	114,795	114,795	117,141	2,346	
EMS - 4 for life	33,500	69,608	102,185	32,577	
Juvenile justice – crime control	37,100	37,100	22,977	(14,123)	
Victim witness	101,484	101,484	126,978	25,494	

	Budget	Amounts		Variance From Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental revenue: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) Other categorical aid: (Continued)				
Emergency management grant Juror reimbursement Comprehensive services Miscellaneous	\$ - 1,860 1,511,700 76,263	\$ - 1,860 1,511,700 83,139	\$ 32,211 10,470 1,856,986 10,601	\$ 32,211 8,610 345,286 (72,538)
Total other categorical aid	2,990,142	3,420,426	3,489,141	68,715
Total categorical aid	5,921,162	6,471,349	6,510,956	39,607
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	8,245,180	8,795,367	8,913,241	117,874
Revenue from the Federal Government: Non-categorical aid: Payment in lieu of taxes	100,000	100,000	150,823	50,823
Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare Community Development Block Grant	1,886,234	1,886,234	2,117,987 19,511	231,753 19,511
Total categorical aid	1,886,234	1,886,234	2,137,498	251,264
Total revenue from the Federal Government	1,986,234	1,986,234	2,288,321	302,087
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in	2,578,034	6,797,413	1,046,828	(5,750,585)
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,578,034	6,797,413	1,046,828	(5,750,585)
Total general fund	52,719,596	58,392,063	53,139,584	(5,252,479)
Special Revenue Fund: Revenue from local sources: Charges for services: Recreation trips Landfill operations	575,000	575,000	41,892 697,278	41,892 122,278
Total charges for services	575,000	575,000	739,170	164,170
Miscellaneous revenue: Dare donations Miscellaneous	-	6,030,828	17,976 320,972	17,976 (5,709,856)
Total miscellaneous revenue		6,030,828	338,948	(5,691,880)
Total revenue from local sources	575,000	6,605,828	1,078,118	(5,527,710)
Intergovernmental revenue: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Other categorical aid: E-911 wireless grant Litter control	12,100	12,100	149,824 15,884	149,824 3,784

	Budget :	Amounts		Variance From Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued) Special Revenue Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental revenue: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) Other categorical aid: (Continued) DEQ and RSAF grants	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$ 264,066	\$ 264,066
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	12,100	12,100	429,774	417,674
Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid: Highway planning and construction DMV grants Sheriff grants CARES Act - provider relief funds American rescue plan act Miscellaneous Total revenue from the Federal Government	- - - - - -	41,166 40,154 - - - 81,320	8,588 24,175 30,180 8,000 488,936 210,421 770,300	8,588 (16,991) (9,974) 8,000 488,936 210,421 688,980
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	1,337,040	3,548,918	2,496,744	(1,052,174)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,337,040	3,548,918	2,496,744	(1,052,174)
Total special revenue fund	1,924,140	10,248,166	4,774,936	(5,473,230)
Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money Miscellaneous revenue: Miscellaneous			611,982	611,982
		13,20 1,070		(1),20 1,070)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in			1,159,369	1,159,369
Total other financing sources (uses)			1,159,369	1,159,369
Total capital projects fund		19,254,675	1,771,351	(17,483,324)
Total revenues - primary government	\$ 54,643,736	\$ 87,894,904	\$ 59,685,871	\$ (28,209,033)
Component Unit – School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of property	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ 49,593	\$ 49,593
Charges for services: Tuition Transportation Other	11,500	11,500	47,117 15,652 14,595	35,617 15,652 (8,033)
Total charges for services	13,500	34,128	77,364	43,236

	Budget	t Amounts		Variance From Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Component Unit – School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued) Revenue from local sources: (Continued) Miscellaneous revenue:				
Miscellaneous	\$ 117,927	\$ 171,309	\$ 193,426	\$ 22,117
Recovered costs:	\$ 117,727	\$ 171,507	\$ 175,420	φ 22,117
Recovered costs	102,000	102,000	219,405	117,405
Total revenue from local sources	233,427	307,437	539,788	232,351
Intergovernmental revenue: County contribution to School Board	12 002 080	14 422 424	9,878,642	(1 512 782)
County contribution to School Board	13,902,089	14,422,424	9,878,042	(4,543,782)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
Share of state sales tax	5,978,131	5,978,131	7,453,253	1,475,122
Basic school aid	15,091,122	15,091,122	14,511,076	(580,046)
Special ed SOQ	1,766,334	1,766,334	1,731,301	(35,033)
Remedial education	570,990	570,990	559,665	(11,325)
Technology	284,000	284,000	258,665	(25,335)
Lottery	1,081,860	1,081,860	1,056,541	(25,319)
Primary class size	691,465	691,465	692,940	1,475
Fringe benefits	3,028,381	3,028,381	3,004,933	(23,448)
Textbooks	353,213	353,213	346,208	(7,005)
Preschool	720,586	720,586	-	(720,586)
Gifted and talented	146,750	146,750	143,839	(2,911)
At-risk	2,369,145	2,369,145	1,745,225	(623,920)
Regional program	821,436	821,436	496,268	(325,168)
Vocational education SOQ	416,236	416,236	407,980	(8,256)
Salary Supplement	999,287	999,287	921,846	(77,441)
Adult Basic Education Regionalization	110,000	110,000	81,311	(28,689)
Other state funds	4,213,463	4,213,463	3,694,419	(519,044)
Total categorical aid	38,642,399	38,642,399	37,105,470	(1,536,929)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	38,642,399	38,642,399	37,105,470	(1,536,929)
Revenue from the Federal Government:				
Non-categorical Federal land use	59,101	59,101	68,865	9,764
Categorical aid:				
Preschool handicap	19,916	19,916	719,524	699,608
Adult basic aid	374,277	374,277	573,583	199,306
Title I	997,048	997,048	968,519	(28,529)
Title II	229,700	229,700	165,434	(64,266)
Title VI-B special education	1,104,933	1,104,933	1,039,957	(64,976)
Vocational education	78,600	78,600	67,576	(11,024)
ESSER I	2,721,406	2,721,406	240,095	(2,481,311)
ESSER II	2,721,400	2,721,400	2,104,936	(152,392)
ESSER III	202,550	2,257,528	1,048,934	816,384
Coronavirus state and local recovery funds - pandemic bonus funds	202,550	252,550	438,512	438,512
Other education		1,756,264	1,033,238	(723,026)
Total categorical aid	7,985,758	9,772,022	8,400,308	(1,371,714)
Total revenue from the Federal Government	8,044,859	9,831,123	8,469,173	(1,361,950)
Total school operating fund	60,822,774	63,203,383	55,993,073	(7,210,310)
(Con	tinued)			

	Budg Original	et Amounts Final	Actual	Variance From Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Component Unit – School Board: (Continued) School Cafeteria Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Charges for services:	* = = = • • • •	* -------------	¢ 011.050	¢ (112.071)		
Cafeteria sales	\$ 755,223	\$ 755,223	\$ 311,252	\$ (443,971)		
Intergovernmental revenue: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:						
School food	99,817	7 135,849		(135,849)		
Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid:						
School food	1,580,405	5 2,101,026	2,513,226	412,200		
Total school cafeteria fund	2,435,445	5 2,992,098	2,824,478	(167,620)		
School Textbook Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from use of money			57	57		
Total school textbook fund			57	57		
School Construction Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from use of property	-	-	20,977	20,977		
Total revenue from use of money and property			20,977	20,977		
Intergovernmental revenue:						
County contribution to School Board	-	-	55,246	55,246		
,			,210	,		
Total school construction fund			76,223	76,223		
Total revenues - component unit - school board	\$ 63,258,219	9 \$ 66,195,481	\$ 58,893,831	\$ (7,301,650)		

	Budget		Variance From Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Primary Government:				
General Fund:				
General government administration:				
Legislative: Board of supervisors	\$ 181,913	\$ 161,128	\$ 153,328	\$ 7,800
Board of supervisors	\$ 161,915	\$ 101,128	\$ 153,328	\$ 7,800
General and financial administration:				
County administrator	310,699	439,401	436,099	3,302
Commissioner of the revenue	425,627	406,346	377,843	28,503
Treasurer	493,691	490,432	462,558	27,874
Finance	340,972	461,737	399,139	62,598
Purchasing	208,210	239,509	236,316	3,193
County attorney	183,096	130,129	125,704	4,425
Information technology	594,581	1,775,037	765,649	1,009,388
Human resources	246,875		268,662	
Human resources	240,875	273,854	208,002	5,192
Total general and financial administration	2,803,751	4,216,445	3,071,970	1,144,475
Board of Elections/Registrar:	254 400	221 505	212.026	10.460
Electoral board and officials and registrar	354,488	331,505	312,036	19,469
Total general government administration	3,340,152	4,709,078	3,537,334	1,171,744
Judicial administration:				
Courts:				
Circuit court	101,703	119,140	111,029	8,111
General district court	10,026	10,909	9,903	1,006
Magistrate	1,150	1,150	769	381
Juvenile and domestic relations court	12,450	15,364	15,287	77
Clerk of the circuit court	642,853	667,945	639,958	27,987
Jurors	20,000	9,000	8,880	120
VJCCCA	78,430	41,430	9,090	32,340
Total courts	866,612	864,938	794,916	70,022
~				
Commonwealth's attorney:				
Commonwealth's attorney	826,911	901,445	886,676	14,769
Victim advocate grant	144,257	147,339	144,966	2,373
Total commonwealth's attorney	971,168	1,048,784	1,031,642	17,142
Total judicial administration	1,837,780	1,913,722	1,826,558	87,164
5		, ,	, ,	,
Public safety:				
Law enforcement and traffic control:				
Sheriff	4,491,058	5,431,057	5,081,713	349,344
Total law enforcement and traffic control	4,491,058	5,431,057	5,081,713	349,344
Fire and rescue services:				
Volunteer emergency services	384,862	384,862	329,426	55,436
Volunteer rescue services	204,204	224,977	205,704	19,273
Emergency medical services	2,315,242	2,395,481	1,341,509	1,053,972
Emergency service council	2,313,242 292,415	617,415	419,044	1,055,972
Total fire and rescue services	3,196,723	3,622,735	2,295,683	1,327,052

				Variance From Final Budget
	Budget A			Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Primary Government: (Continued)				
General Fund: (Continued)				
Public safety: (Continued)				
Correction and detention:				
Contribution to regional jail operations	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,679,171	\$ 1,679,171	\$ -
Inspections:				
Building	417,544	482,617	463,041	19,576
Other protection:				
Animal control	172,044	163,993	113,864	50.129
Animal Shelter	245,245	269.342	251,379	17,963
Emergency services	960,824	1,086,625	1,032,940	53,685
Communications dispatch	997,116	1,173,568	1,239,990	(66,422)
Other public safety	116,500	256,500	255,999	501
Total other protection	2,491,729	2,950,028	2,894,172	55,856
Total public safety	12,197,054	14,165,608	12,413,780	1,751,828
Total public safety	12,177,034	14,105,000	12,415,700	1,751,626
Public works:				
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:				
General properties	999,185	1,716,912	1,584,192	132,720
Health and welfare:				
Health:				
Supplement of local health department	239,493	239,493	239,493	
Mental health and mental retardation:				
Community services board	145,844	145,844	145,844	-
2		-)-	- ,-	
Welfare:				
Welfare administration	3,137,894	3,257,508	2,942,632	314,876
Public assistance	886,553	1,160,981	939,602	221,379
County contributions	105,325	105,325	105,325	-
Comprehensive services	2,327,687	2,338,168	2,634,952	(296,784)
Tax relief for the elderly	236,000	236,000	181,752	54,248
Total welfare	6,693,459	7,097,982	6,804,263	293,719
Total health and welfare	7,078,796	7,483,319	7,189,600	293,719
Education:				
Contributions to community colleges	6,767	6,767	6,767	
County contribution to School Board	13,957,335	13,957,335	9,933,888	4,023,447
County contribution to School Board	15,957,555	15,957,555	9,955,000	4,023,447
Total education	13,964,102	13,964,102	9,940,655	4,023,447
Parks, recreation and cultural:				
Parks and recreation Parks and recreation	409.041	607,254	471,668	135,586
1 arks and recreation	409,041	007,234	4/1,008	155,500

		•		Variance From Final Budget	
	<u>Budget</u> Original	Amounts Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)	
Primary Government: (Continued) General Fund: (Continued) Library:		<u> </u>	Actual	(Regative)	
Library Museum	\$ 892,432 68,392	\$ 943,668 72,835	\$ 929,857 72,862	\$ 13,811 (27)	
Total library	960,824	1,016,503	1,002,719	13,784	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	1,369,865	1,623,757	1,474,387	149,370	
Community development: Planning and community development: Planning Planning commission Zoning board Central Virginia planning EDA board Contribution to EDA Tourism County fair Community development projects Total planning and community development	353,475 25,669 2,408 19,588 9,043 765,241 47,901 156,363 241,500 1,621,188	408,949 25,669 2,408 19,588 9,043 2,712,217 66,444 156,363 201,425 3,602,106	344,278 18,839 - 19,588 5,921 2,362,217 57,765 138,579 166,881 3,114,068	64,671 6,830 2,408 - 3,122 350,000 8,679 17,784 34,544 488,038	
Environmental management: Soil and water conservation district	10,000	10,000	10,000		
Cooperative extension program: VPI extension	104,356	127,956	127,880	76	
Total community development	1,735,544	3,740,062	3,251,948	488,114	
Non-Departmental: Non-departmental: Insurance Line of duty Other	65,000 75,000 3,284,092	65,000 75,000 922,583	43,858 68,812 (71,559)	21,142 6,188 994,142	
Total non-departmental	3,424,092	1,062,583	41,111	1,021,472	
Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Bond issuance costs	2,525,000 964,277 7,500	2,525,000 1,362,828 7,500	2,537,641 1,362,828 1,125	(12,641)	
Total debt service	3,496,777	3,895,328	3,901,594	(6,266)	
Other Financing Uses Transfers out	3,276,249	4,117,592	4,286,114	(168,522)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	3,276,249	4,117,592	4,286,114	(168,522)	
Total general fund	52,719,596	58,392,063	49,447,273	8,944,790	

Original Final Actual (Negative) Special Revenue Fund: Public safety: Other proteinous Markenous public safety grants \$ 5 6.540,480 \$ 2.341,831 \$ 4,198,649 DARE program - 6.540,480 2.932,255 4,147,185 5 6,540,480 2.932,255 4,147,185 Sinitation and water emoval: Solid wate 1.924,140 3,651,054 2.951,086 609,968 Total public works 1.924,140 3,651,054 2.951,086 609,968 Parks and recreation - 16,964 89,776 (72,812) Cultural Miscellancous grants - 25,387 4,787 20,600 Total public works - 78,864 (78,864) (78,864) Other financing uses: Transfers out - - 78,864 (78,864) Total special revenue funds 1,924,140 10,248,165 5,536,084 4,712,081 Capital Projects Fund: Public works: - 14,280 18,276 (39,99) Total special revenue funds 2,445,473 5,443,7		Budget Amounts				A stual			Variance From Final Budget Positive		
Public safety: Miscellaneous public safety grants S S 6,540,480 S 2,341,831 S 4,198,649 DARE program - - S 2,341,831 S 4,198,649 DARE program - - S,540,480 2,393,292 4,147,185 Solid waste 1,924,140 3,651,054 2,951,086 699,968 Total public works 1,924,140 3,651,054 2,951,086 699,968 Parks, recreation and cultural: - 1,924,140 3,651,054 2,951,086 699,968 Other product and eccreation - 1,924,140 3,651,054 2,951,086 699,968 Parks, recreation and cultural: - - 2,8537 4,787 20,600 Cultural - 2,5387 4,787 20,600 5,23,871 4,787 20,600 Total parks, recreation, and cultural - 2,5387 4,787 20,600 Total projects - - 78,864 (78,864) 1,62,63 (52,212)			Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)		
Sanitation and waste removal: 1,924,140 3,651,054 2,951,086 699,968 Total public works 1,924,140 3,651,054 2,951,086 699,968 Parks, recreation and cultural: Parks and recreation - 16,964 89,776 (72,812) Cultural - 25,387 4,787 20,600 Total parks, recreation, and cultural - 42,351 94,563 (52,212) Community development: Planning and community development: - 78,864 (78,864) Total community development: - - 78,864 (78,864) Other financing uses: - - 78,864 (78,864) Total special revenue funds 1,924,140 10,248,165 5,536,084 4,712,081 Capital projects Fund: - - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund: - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund: - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund: - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211	Public safety: Other protection: Miscellaneous public safety grants	\$	-	\$	6,540,480 -	\$, ,	\$			
Solid waste 1.924,140 3.651,054 2.951,086 699,968 Total public works 1.924,140 3.651,054 2.951,086 699,968 Parks, recreation and cultural: Parks and recreation - 16,964 89,776 (72,812) Cultural - 16,964 89,776 (72,812) (72,812) Cultural - 25,387 4,787 20,600 (78,864) (78,864) Total parks, recreation, and cultural - 42,351 94,563 (52,212) (78,864) (78,864) Community development: - - 78,864 (78,864) (78,864) Other financing uses: - - 78,864 (78,864) (78,864) Total special revenue funds 1,924,140 10,248,165 5,336,084 4,712,081 Capital Projects Fund: - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total special revenue funds - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total special revenue funds - 19,254,675 1,	Total public safety		-		6,540,480		2,393,295		4,147,185		
Parks, recreation and cultural: Parks and recreation 16,964 89,776 (72,812) Parks and recreation . 16,964 89,776 (72,812) Cultural . . 25,387 4,787 20,600 Total parks, recreation, and cultural . . 42,351 94,563 (52,212) Community development: . . . 78,864 (78,864) Other financing uses: . . . 78,864 (78,864) Total community development Public works: .			1,924,140		3,651,054		2,951,086		699,968		
Parks and recreation - 16,964 89,776 (72,812) Cultural Miscellaneous grants - 25,387 4,787 20,600 Total parks, recreation, and cultural - 42,351 94,563 (52,212) Community development: Planning and community development: - 78,864 (78,864) Other financing uses: - - 78,864 (78,864) Other financing uses: - 14,280 18,276 (3,996) Total special revenue funds 1,924,140 10,248,165 5,536,084 4,712,081 Capital projects Fund: - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total expenditures – primary government \$ 54,643,736 \$ 87,894,903 \$ 56,579,821 \$ 31,315,082 Component Unit – School Board: - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total expenditures – primary government \$ 42,811,440 \$ 43,695,454 \$ 41,250,001 \$ 2,445,453 Administration, attendance, and health 2,481,657 2,632,570 2,670	Total public works		1,924,140		3,651,054		2,951,086		699,968		
Miscellaneous grants - 25,387 4,787 20,600 Total parks, recreation, and cultural - 42,351 94,563 (52,212) Community development: Planning and community development: - 78,864 (78,864) Other financing uses: - - 78,864 (78,864) Other financing uses: - - 78,864 (78,864) Total special revenue funds 1,924,140 10,248,165 5,536,084 4,712,081 Capital Projects Fund: - - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total expenditures – primary government \$ 54,643,736 \$ 87,894,903 \$ 56,579,821 \$ 31,315,082 Component Unit – School Board: - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 10,012,625 10,404,82 4,907,376 (589,878) Operating	Parks and recreation				16,964		89,776		(72,812)		
Community development: .			_		25,387		4,787		20,600		
Planning and community development:	Total parks, recreation, and cultural		-		42,351		94,563		(52,212)		
Other financing uses: Transfers out - 14,280 18,276 (3,996) Total special revenue funds 1,924,140 10,248,165 5,536,084 4,712,081 Capital Projects Fund: Public works: General construction projects - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total expenditures - primary government \$ 54,643,736 \$ 87,894,903 \$ 56,579,821 \$ 31,315,082 Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Instruction \$ 42,811,440 \$ 43,695,454 \$ 41,250,001 \$ 2,445,453 Administration, attendance, and health 2,438,1657 2,632,570 2,670,012 (37,442) Pupil transportation services 3,733,656 3,907,498 4,490,547 5,554,015 Technology 1,783,396 2,507,379 2,669,217 (161,838) Total education 60,822,774 63,203,383 55,993,073 7,210,310 Special Revenue Fund: Education: School Cafteria Fund: Education: Capital projects 2,435,445 2,992,098 2,826,074 166,024 <td>Planning and community development:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>78,864</td> <td></td> <td>(78,864)</td>	Planning and community development:				_		78,864		(78,864)		
Transfers out - 14,280 18,276 (3,996) Total special revenue funds 1,924,140 10,248,165 5,536,084 4,712,081 Capital Projects Fund: Public works: General construction projects - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total expenditures - primary government \$ 54,643,736 \$ 87,894,903 \$ 56,579,821 \$ 31,315,082 Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Instruction Instruction Madministration, attendance, and health \$ 42,811,440 \$ 43,695,454 \$ 41,250,001 \$ 2,445,453 Operation and maintenance services 3,733,656 3,907,498 4,497,376 (589,878) Operation and maintenance services 10,012,625 10,460,482 4,906,467 5,554,015 Technology 1,783,396 2,507,379 2,669,217 (161,838) School Construction Fund: Education: 2,435,445 2,992,098 2,826,074 166,024 School Construction Fund: Education: - - 82,596 (82,596) <	Total community development		-		-		78,864		(78,864)		
Capital Projects Fund: Public works: General construction projects - $19,254,675$ $1,596,464$ $17,658,211$ Total capital projects fund - $19,254,675$ $1,596,464$ $17,658,211$ Total capital projects fund - $19,254,675$ $1,596,464$ $17,658,211$ Total expenditures – primary government \$ $54,643,736$ \$ $87,894,903$ \$ $56,579,821$ \$ $31,315,082$ Component Unit – School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Instruction Administration, attendance, and health Pupil transportation services Technology \$ $42,811,440$ \$ $43,695,454$ \$ $41,250,001$ \$ $2,445,453$ Operation and maintenance services Technology $3,733,656$ $3,907,498$ $4,497,376$ $(589,878)$ Total education $60,822,774$ $63,203,383$ $55,993,073$ $7,210,310$ Special Revenue Fund: School Construction Fund: Education: School Construction Fund: Education: Capital projects $2,435,445$ $2,992,098$ $2,826,074$ $166,024$			-		14,280		18,276		(3,996)		
Public works: - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total capital projects fund - 19,254,675 1,596,464 17,658,211 Total expenditures – primary government \$ 54,643,736 \$ 87,894,903 \$ 56,579,821 \$ 31,315,082 Component Unit – School Board: - </td <td>Total special revenue funds</td> <td></td> <td>1,924,140</td> <td></td> <td>10,248,165</td> <td></td> <td>5,536,084</td> <td></td> <td>4,712,081</td>	Total special revenue funds		1,924,140		10,248,165		5,536,084		4,712,081		
Total expenditures - primary government \$ 54,643,736 \$ 87,894,903 \$ 56,579,821 \$ 31,315,082 Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Instruction Administration, attendance, and health Pupil transportation services Operation and maintenance services Technology \$ 42,811,440 \$ 43,695,454 \$ 41,250,001 \$ 2,445,453 Operation and maintenance services Technology \$ 37,33,656 3,907,498 4,497,376 (589,878) Total education 60,822,774 63,203,383 55,993,073 7,210,310 Special Revenue Fund: School Construction Fund: Education: Capital projects 2,435,445 2,992,098 2,826,074 166,024	Public works:		-		19,254,675		1,596,464		17,658,211		
Component Unit – School Board: School Operating Fund: Education: Instruction Administration, attendance, and health Pupil transportation services Operation and maintenance services Operation and maintenance services Total education School Cafeteria Fund: Education: School of construction Fund: Education: Component Unit – School Board: School Operation and maintenance services 10,012,625 1	Total capital projects fund		-		19,254,675		1,596,464		17,658,211		
School Operating Fund: Education: Instruction \$ 42,811,440 \$ 43,695,454 \$ 41,250,001 \$ 2,445,453 Administration, attendance, and health 2,481,657 2,632,570 2,670,012 (37,442) Pupil transportation services 3,733,656 3,907,498 4,497,376 (589,878) Operation and maintenance services 10,012,625 10,460,482 4,906,467 5,554,015 Technology 1,783,396 2,507,379 2,669,217 (161,838) School Cafteria Fund: 60,822,774 63,203,383 55,993,073 7,210,310 Special Revenue Fund: 2,435,445 2,992,098 2,826,074 166,024 School Construction Fund: Education: 2,435,445 2,992,098 2,826,074 166,024 School Construction Fund: Education: - - 82,596 (82,596)	Total expenditures – primary government	\$	54,643,736	\$	87,894,903	\$	56,579,821	\$	31,315,082		
Special Revenue Fund: School Cafeteria Fund: Education: School food services 2,435,445 2,992,098 2,826,074 166,024 School Construction Fund: Education: Capital projects - - 82,596	School Operating Fund: Education: Instruction Administration, attendance, and health Pupil transportation services Operation and maintenance services	\$	2,481,657 3,733,656 10,012,625	\$	2,632,570 3,907,498 10,460,482	\$	2,670,012 4,497,376 4,906,467	\$	(37,442) (589,878) 5,554,015		
School Cafeteria Fund: Education: School food services2,435,4452,992,0982,826,074166,024School Construction Fund: Education: Capital projects82,596(82,596)	Total education		60,822,774		63,203,383		55,993,073		7,210,310		
Education: Capital projects 82,596 (82,596)	School Cafeteria Fund: Education:		2,435,445		2,992,098		2,826,074		166,024		
Total expenditures - component unit - school board \$ 63,258,219 \$ 66,195,481 \$ 58,901,743 \$ 7,293,738	Education:						82,596		(82,596)		
	Total expenditures - component unit - school board	\$	63,258,219	\$	66,195,481	\$	58,901,743	\$	7,293,738		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

OTHER INFORMATION SECTION

GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	General Government Administratio	Judicial	Public Safety	Public Works	Health Welf		Recreation an n Cultural		Community vevelopment	Interest on Debt	Lease Payments	Water and Sewer	Total
2014	\$ 2,310,834	\$ 1,252,945	\$ 12,337,529	\$ 3,292,690	\$ 3,8	3,066 \$ 15,473,	905 \$ 1,655,63	5 \$	1,872,726	\$ 684,512	\$ -	\$ 3,770,700	\$ 46,464,542
2015	2,297,022	1,269,372	10,575,623	3,326,923	3,8	8,367 14,418,	116 1,555,00	6	1,375,216	688,554	-	3,819,278	43,143,477
2016	2,252,06	1,279,439	10,108,631	3,380,591	4,1	3,175 15,663,	137 1,221,15	7	655,103	600,798	-	3,792,350	43,086,444
2017	2,769,062	1,295,433	10,908,850	3,074,740	4,5	2,841 15,813,	1,232,39	0	1,247,749	1,458,621	-	3,810,554	46,183,696
2018	2,715,342	1,349,155	11,362,549	3,471,751	4,6	6,817 15,378,	1,091,04	3	1,427,839	1,040,351	-	4,066,492	46,579,364
2019	3,332,172	1,492,417	11,645,637	3,870,102	5,69	15,744,	1,342,93	8	1,408,928	931,975	-	4,438,476	49,901,263
2020	3,242,000	1,729,315	11,705,418	4,624,421	6,5	53,281 15,393,	1,432,70	5	2,350,505	849,921	-	3,966,483	51,857,056
2021	3,180,10	1,700,946	15,496,706	6,174,788	6,6	0,119 14,594,	918 1,436,03	8	2,395,581	951,842	-	4,169,204	56,730,247
2022	3,494,98	1,713,062	21,630,459	2,538,585	6,62	2,475 13,202,	1,042,75	0	1,568,937	704,367	58,415	5 4,416,296	56,992,432
2023	3,567,17	1,367,749	14,854,982	2,951,430	6,9	73,472 12,331,	573 1,629,18	1	3,337,364	1,316,342	-	2,794,650	51,124,020

TABLE 2

COUNTY OF AMHERST, VIRGINIA

GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	C	harges for Service	C	Operating Grants and Ontributions	•	oital Grants and ntributions	Pr	General operty Taxes	0	Other Local Taxes	Co No t	Grants and ontributions of Restricted to Specific Programs	t M	renues from he Use of loney and Property	Mis	cellaneous	 Total
2014	\$	5,703,356	\$	6,301,493	\$	1,986,253	\$	21,099,556	\$	6,847,214	\$	2,451,644	\$	103,384	\$	179,001	\$ 44,671,901
2015		6,338,102		5,487,075		417,869		21,721,228		6,848,592		2,435,205		177,154		189,654	43,614,879
2016		6,820,048		5,603,239		398,248		21,990,825		7,021,941		2,467,038		124,223		141,268	44,566,830
2017		6,906,027		6,114,114		527,439		23,786,506		7,107,816		2,413,980		234,641		328,698	47,419,221
2018		7,031,180		6,328,886		-		24,038,201		7,168,048		2,561,106		341,432		576,546	48,045,399
2019		7,411,429		6,708,976		-		24,229,683		7,285,683		2,530,141		401,287		899,353	49,466,552
2020		7,380,330		7,720,720		28,263		24,680,553		7,698,266		3,536,701		294,873		638,319	51,978,025
2021		7,134,104		7,772,688		142,958		26,172,789		8,833,419		8,621,010		127,419		1,235,378	60,039,765
2022		7,536,556		8,063,536		1,032,410		26,845,935		9,739,259		9,556,490		156,960		1,097,312	64,028,458
2023		5,541,052		9,084,343		8,588		27,923,237		10,388,566		3,308,705		1,334,334		874,064	58,462,889

GENERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY SOURCE ⁽¹⁾ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Gen	eral Property Taxes	C	other Local Taxes	R	mit Privilege Fees and Legulatory Licenses	Fines and Forfeitures	the U	enues from se of Money l Property	(Charges for Services	M	iscellaneous	Rec	overed Costs	Gov	Inter- vernmental ⁽²⁾	 Total
2014	\$	21,519,385	\$	6,847,214	\$	183,707	\$ 510,928	\$	345,948	\$	3,135,838	\$	321,053	\$	1,062,477	\$	37,986,613	\$ 71,913,163
2015		21,700,594		6,848,592		153,827	443,406		374,454		2,920,001		292,097		1,166,486		39,340,868	73,240,325
2016		21,919,213		7,021,941		166,321	278,583		301,536		2,973,236		321,780		1,107,912		38,383,212	72,473,734
2017		23,735,333		7,107,816		239,820	469,572		461,042		2,761,065		802,394		980,145		39,009,863	75,567,050
2018		24,052,792		7,168,048		222,071	530,585		756,878		2,858,668		824,943		822,514		39,865,328	77,101,827
2019		24,281,191		7,285,683		178,315	430,626		921,330		3,350,349		1,069,298		1,021,700		41,835,972	80,374,464
2020		24,650,547		7,698,266		213,979	298,887		749,389		3,023,986		497,902		645,502		45,032,981	82,811,439
2021		26,203,903		8,833,419		195,798	228,358		203,624		3,650,656		1,690,319		396,411		52,288,189	93,690,677
2022		27,187,859		9,739,259		232,409	163,301		219,706		3,899,418		1,210,830		307,726		55,606,168	98,566,676
2023		27,108,149		10,388,566		184,451	195,791		1,186,010		4,261,263		762,870		488,487		60,489,505	105,065,092

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, and Capital Project Funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Units.

GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION ⁽¹⁾ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	General Government Administration	Judicial Administration	Public Safety	Public Works	Health and Welfare	Education ⁽²⁾	Recreation and Cultural	Community Development ⁽²⁾	Non- developmental	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Total
2014	\$ 2,180,893	\$ 1,161,835	\$ 12,139,969	\$ 3,248,502	\$ 3,826,389	\$ 45,901,389	\$ 1,538,316	\$ 1,746,524	\$ 89,924	\$ 2,609,326	\$ 2,476,387	\$ 76,919,454
2015	2,220,308	1,234,131	10,753,707	2,887,296	3,876,099	45,490,573	1,491,094	1,116,624	99,190	472,615	2,478,022	72,119,659
2016	2,470,122	1,234,688	10,994,314	2,786,914	4,253,852	46,113,110	1,313,819	1,022,438	136,625	2,747,028	2,407,984	75,480,894
2017	2,591,426	1,239,942	11,928,485	2,646,505	4,615,919	46,961,515	1,593,137	1,228,419	114,247	12,425,601	2,961,192	88,306,388
2018	2,489,389	1,336,579	11,361,700	2,990,098	4,725,330	46,597,341	1,302,676	1,380,561	193,501	8,872,209	2,912,923	84,162,307
2019	2,692,756	1,455,479	11,540,020	2,962,085	5,827,377	47,333,256	1,351,168	1,701,167	400,658	2,407,251	3,508,338	81,179,555
2020	2,669,759	1,573,487	10,371,672	3,183,445	6,453,401	49,412,192	2,456,106	2,645,873	271,500	2,052,813	3,507,015	84,597,263
2021	2,865,634	1,548,936	14,893,305	2,770,113	6,515,534	50,356,831	1,612,883	2,580,162	217,966	2,952,192	19,838,780	106,152,336
2022	3,067,647	1,673,797	15,242,611	3,344,743	6,757,405	55,366,493	1,656,583	1,822,786	179,303	4,015,849	3,493,479	96,620,696
2023	3,549,975	1,826,558	14,807,075	4,535,278	7,189,600	71,193,223	1,568,950	3,330,812	41,111	1,596,464	3,888,953	113,527,999

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, and Capital Project funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.

⁽²⁾ Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Units.

ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

		Personal		Machinery and	Merchants'		
Fiscal Year	Real Estate	Property	Mobile Homes	Tools	Capital	Public Service	Total
2014	\$ 2,399,856,100	\$ 222,483,401	\$ 12,573,000	\$ 88,407,275	\$ 6,943,910	\$ 108,863,554	\$ 2,839,127,240
2015	2,322,802,000	221,807,920	12,478,000	91,682,335	7,195,285	110,708,512	2,766,674,052
2016	2,328,617,800	228,367,429	10,230,500	102,058,311	7,959,415	118,573,643	2,795,807,098
2017	2,336,518,000	238,821,725	10,392,150	109,064,626	6,792,875	126,915,081	2,828,504,457
2018	2,351,114,100	248,466,285	10,571,150	113,111,841	8,116,970	126,915,081	2,858,295,427
2019	2,361,100,400	258,157,030	11,163,000	103,614,690	7,458,340	127,246,052	2,868,739,512
2020	2,443,055,800	268,543,433	12,072,500	106,547,800	8,391,240	114,633,907	2,953,244,680
2021	2,455,478,600	276,971,587	16,836,560	125,669,580	9,578,020	120,860,837	3,005,395,184
2022	2,456,600,600	279,348,260	16,524,630	116,154,270	-	131,519,346	3,000,147,106
2023	2,488,921,500	309,359,280	16,766,880	116,961,290	-	108,997,976	3,041,006,926

PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Rea	Personal Real Estate Property M				e Homes	inery and Cools	Merchants' Capital		
2014	\$	0.54	\$	3.45	\$	0.54	\$ 2.00	\$	3.95	
2015		0.56		3.45		0.56	2.00		3.95	
2016		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2017		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2018		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2019		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2020		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2021		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		3.95	
2022		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		-	
2023		0.61		3.45		0.61	2.00		-	

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy		-	Current Tax ollections ⁽¹⁾	2 1		Delinquent Tax Collections	 Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	Dutstanding inquent Taxes (1, 2)	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy		
2014	\$	22,796,962	\$	22,150,167	97.16 %	\$	1,568,236	\$ 23,718,403	104.04 %	\$ 1,171,922	5.14 %		
2015		23,299,349		22,195,862	95.26		1,703,750	23,899,612	102.58	991,033	4.25		
2016		24,957,139		23,599,590	94.56		518,641	24,118,231	96.64	1,117,498	4.48		
2017		25,005,330		24,166,916	96.65		1,631,312	25,798,228	103.17	1,200,017	4.80		
2018		25,561,439		24,588,889	96.20		1,296,055	25,884,944	101.27	1,315,787	5.15		
2019		25,744,343		24,840,449	96.49		1,255,376	26,095,825	101.37	1,450,481	5.63		
2020		26,593,717		25,728,884	96.75		618,915	26,347,799	99.08	1,005,103	3.78		
2021		27,612,892		27,000,222	97.78		445,625	27,445,847	99.40	1,035,740	3.75		
2022		28,847,748		28,413,072	98.49		568,962	28,982,034	100.47	1,064,611	3.69		
2023		30,148,365		28,147,621	93.36		690,517	28,838,138	95.65	1,040,377	3.45		

⁽¹⁾ Exclusive of penalties and interest.

⁽²⁾ Includes three years taxes.

RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	ear Population (1)		esessed Value ⁽²⁾	Gross Bonded Debt ⁽³⁾		Debt Payable m Enterprise Revenue	Net (General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Gross Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita	
2014	32,353	\$	2,839,127,240	\$	25,277,120	\$ 9,490,000	\$	15,787,120	0.89 %	\$	488
2015	32,353		2,766,674,052		23,329,381	9,240,000		14,089,381	0.84		435
2016	31,914		2,795,807,098		21,350,548	8,975,000		12,375,548	0.76		388
2017	31,914		2,828,504,457		23,798,456	8,695,000		15,103,456	0.84		473
2018	31,594		2,858,295,427		23,024,941	9,272,000		13,752,941	0.81		435
2019	31,666		2,868,739,512		21,081,822	8,884,000		12,197,822	0.73		385
2020	31,605		2,953,244,680		19,200,909	8,477,000		10,723,909	0.65		339
2021	31,605		3,005,395,184		29,062,000	9,922,000		19,140,000	0.97		606
2022	31,273		3,000,147,106		40,408,000	9,523,000		30,885,000	1.35		988
2023	31,589		3,041,006,926		48,488,000	18,938,000		29,550,000	1.59		935

⁽¹⁾ Bureau of the Census.

⁽²⁾ From Table 5.

⁽³⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation debt.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

COMPLIANCE SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable Members of Board of Supervisors County of Amherst, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities, and Towns* and the *Specifications for Authorities, Boards, and Commissions*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Amherst, Virginia (the "County"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 11, 2024.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as Item 2023-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

- Your Success is Our Focus

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as Items 2023-003 and 2023-004.

County of Amherst, Virginia's Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the County's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Brown, Edwards & Company, S. L. P.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Lynchburg, Virginia July 11, 2024



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Honorable Members of Board of Supervisors County of Amherst, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Amherst, Virginia's (the "County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the County of Amherst, Virginia, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the County of Amherst, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements related to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal documentation of the County of Amherst, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the County of Amherst, Virginia's federal programs.

- Your Success is Our Focus -

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program (Continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risk of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County of Amherst, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Amherst, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance which is required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2023-002. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to this matter.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the County's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Brown, Edwards & Company, S. L. P.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Lynchburg, Virginia July 11, 2024

SUMMARY OF COMPLIANCE MATTERS June 30, 2023

As more fully described in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we performed tests of the County's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants shown below:

STATE COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Code of Virginia

Budget and Appropriation Laws Cash and Investment Laws Conflicts of Interest Act Debt Provisions Local Retirement Systems Procurement Laws Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act Comprehensive Services Act Sheriff Internal Controls Fire Program Aid to Localities

State Agency Requirements Education Social Services

FEDERAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Compliance Supplement for Single Audits of State and Local Governments

Provisions and conditions of agreements related to federal programs selected for testing.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

Department of Health and Human Services: Pass Through Payments: Department of Social Services: Guardianship Assistance Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Develoy Families 93.354 Promoting Safe and Stable Families 93.556 19.412 Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) 93.558 267.314 Refugee and Entrunt Assistance – State Administered Programs 93.566 10.412 Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) 93.556 Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the Child Care and Development Fund 93.566 Stephanic Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program 93.667 241.859 John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood 10.404thood 93.674 2.005 Child Care and Program (CHIP) 93.767 248.55 Medical Assistance Program (CHIP) 93.767 248.55 Medical Assistance Program (CHIP) 93.776 248.59 John H. Chafee Foster Care Program (CHIP) 93.778 341.127 Total Department of Health and Human Services Partment of Homeland Security: Pars through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development: Prast through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grant State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants 14.228 8.588 Department of Justice: Virginia Department of Justice Services: Virginia Department of Justice Prast through Payments: Virginia Department of Justice Partment of Justice: Virginia Department of Justice Virginia Department of Justice Crime Vietim Assistance Frogram (CACPP) 10.558 34.261 State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-IBH) Administrutive Const States Grant 10.649 3.133 Schools and Roads - Grants to States 0.665 0.664 3.055 3.000 3.000 3.005 3.000 3.005 3.000 3.000 3.000 3.005 3.000 3.005 3.000 3.005 3.000 3.000 3.000 3.005 3.000 3.000	Federal Grantor/Pass – Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Cluster Amounts	Federal Expenditures
Department of Social Services: Guardianship Assistance 93.090 \$ 8,073 Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health Crisis Response 93.354 72,645 Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 8,113 Promoting Safe and Stable Families (TANF) 93.558 267.314 Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs 93.566 1.265 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.556 93.578 Child Care Adnatory and Matching funds of the Child Care and Development Fund 93.596 62.555 Stephanic Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program 93.645 395 Foster Care – Title IV-E 93.658 260.897 Adoption Assistance – Title IV-F: 93.659 360,136 Social Services Block Grant 93.667 241,859 John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition 0 to Adulthood 93.674 2.205 Medical Assistance Program (CHIP) 93.767 2.865 Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX) 93.778 341,127 Total Department of Health and Human Services 1,709.238 Department of Honesland Security: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Grants/State's Program and Non-entiflement Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Justice Services: Crime Vietim Assistance Crants/State's Program 16.607 13.058 Edward Byme Memorial Justice Services: Crime Vietim Assistance 16.575 126.978 Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program 16.738 9.313 Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation 16.835 37.0000 Total Department of Justice Assistance Grant Program 16.738 9.313 Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation 16.835 37.0000 Total Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACPP) 10.558 34.261 State Pandemic E	Department of Health and Human Services:			
Guardianship Assistance93.090\$\$\$.073Public Health Energency Response: Cooperative Agreement93.35472.645Title IV-E Prevention Program93.472\$.113Promoting Safe and Stable Families72.645\$1,412Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)93.55619.412Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)93.556\$267,314Refuge and Entrant Assistance93.5661.265Low Income Home Energy Assistance93.566\$1,377Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the\$3.558\$260,897Adoption Assistance - Title IV-E93.658\$260,897Adoption Assistance - Trile IV-E93.658\$260,897Adoption Assistance - Trile IV-E93.659\$361,136Social Services Block Grant93.667\$21,859John H. Chafce Foster Care Program for Successful Transition\$3.674\$2.205Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)\$3.767\$2.865Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)\$3.778\$341,127Total Department of Health and Human Services\$1.709,238Department of Homeland Security:\$2.575\$26,978Past through Payments:\$7.042\$14,911Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:\$7.042\$14,911Department of Justice:\$3.575\$26,978Past through Payments:\$7.042\$126,978Uriginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:\$7.75\$26,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program\$16				
Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health Crisis Response 93.354 Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 8.113 Promoting Safe and Stable Families (TANF) 93.558 10,412 Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) 93.558 10,412 Temporary Assistance - State Administered Programs 93.566 1,265 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 51,377 Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the Child Care and Development Fund 93.645 935 Foster Care – Title IV-E 93.659 9360,136 Social Services Block Grant to Adulthood 93.667 241,859 John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood 93.677 2,865 Medical Assistance Program (CHIP) 93.777 7 Total Department of Health and Human Services Virginia Department of Health and Human Services Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Developments Virginia Department of Crimia Justice Services: Virginia Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture				
for Emergency Response: Public Health Crisis Response 93.354 72,645 Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 8.113 Promoting Safe and Stable Families 747 93.556 19.412 Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) 93.556 19.412 Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) 93.556 1.265 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.566 1.265 Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the 93.596 62,555 Stephanic Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program 93.645 395 Foster Care – Title IV-E 93.658 260,897 Adoption Assistance – Tritle IV-E 93.657 3669,136 Social Services Block Grant 93.667 241,859 John H. Chafze Foster Care Program for Successful Transition 10.4dulthood 93.674 2,205 Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 93.767 2.865 Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX) 93.778 341,127 Total Department of Health and Human Services 1.709,238 Department of Housing and Community Development 2.005 Lomery Payments: Yirginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Justice 14.228<		93.090		\$ 8,073
Title IV-E Prevention Program93.4728.113Promoting Safe and Stable Families93.55619.412Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)93.558267.314Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs93.5661.265Low Income Home Energy Assistance93.59662.555Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program93.59662.555Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program93.645395Foster Care – Title IV-E93.659360,136Social Services Block Grant93.677241.859John L. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition03.6772.865Medical Assistance – Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)93.778341.127Total Department of Health and Human Services1.709.238Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments:1.709.238Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants97.04214.911Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development: Pass through Payments:14.2288.588Virginia Department of Ciminal Justice Services: Virginia Department of Justice: Pass through Payments:16.575126.978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.53537.000Total Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments:186.34937.000Virginia Department of Justice186.34937.000Total Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments:186.34937.00				
Promoting Safe and Stable Families (TANF) 93.556 19,412 Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) 93.558 267,314 Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs 93.566 1,265 Low Income Home Energy Assistance 293.568 51,377 Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the 20 Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the 20 Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program 93.645 395 Foster Care – Title IV-E 93.658 260,897 Adoption Assistance – Title IV-E 93.659 360,136 Social Services Block Grant 93.667 241,859 John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition 10 to Adulhood 293.667 241,859 Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX) 93.778 341,127 Total Department of Health and Human Services 1,709,238 Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grant 14.228 8,588 Department of Justice Services: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Virginia Department of Sistance (Grant Program 16.575 126,978 Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program 16.575 126,978 Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program 16.575 126,978 Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program 16.575 37,000 Total Department of Justice Services: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Virginia Department of Agriculture an				
TemporaryPassistance to Needy Families (TANF)93.558267.314Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs93.5661.265Low Income Home Energy Assistance93.50851.377Child Care and Development Fund93.59662.555Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program93.645395Foster Care – Title IV-E93.658260.897Adoption Assistance – Title IV-E93.659369.136Social Services Block Grant93.67422.05John H. Chafee Foster Care Program (of LIP)93.7672.865Medical Assistance Program (CHIP)93.7672.865Medical Assistance Program (CHIP)93.7672.865Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)93.778341.127Total Department of Health and Human Services1.709.238Department of Homeland Security:97.04214.911Pass through Payments:Virginia Department of Emergency Management2.057Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development2.057126.978Corine Victim Assistance16.575126.978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713.058Edward Byren Menorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.60713.058Department of Justice186.34937.000Total Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:186.349Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:186.349Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:186.349Department of Agriculture a				
Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs93.5661.265Low Income Home Energy Assistance93.56651,377Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the93.59662,555Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program93.645395Foster Care – Title IV-E93.658260,897Adoption Assistance – Title IV-E93.667241,859John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition03.6742,205Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)93.7672,865Medical Assistance – Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)93.7772,865Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)93.778341,127Total Department of Health and Human Services1,709,238Department of Homeland Security: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Health and Development: Emergency Management Performance Grants97.04214,911Department of Housing and Urban Development: Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entillement Grants14.2288,588Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Virginia Department of				
Low Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 51,377 Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the Child Care and Development Fund 93.596 62,555 Stephanic Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program 93.645 395 Foster Care – Title IV-E 93.658 200.897 Adoption Assistance – Title IV-E 93.659 369,136 Social Services Block Grant 203.667 241,859 John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood 93.674 2.205 Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 93.767 2.865 Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX) 93.778 341,127 Total Department of Health and Human Services 1,709,238 Department of Honeland Security: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants 97.042 14.911 Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entillement Grants 14.228 8.588 Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance 16.575 126.978 Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program 16.607 13.058 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program 16.738 9,313 Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation 16.835 37,000 Total Department of Justice Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Carther Services: Crime Victim Assistance Grant Program 16.738 9,313 Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation 16.835 37,000 Total Department of Justice Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) 10.558 34,261 State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant to States 10.665 68,865				
Child Care Mandatory and Matching funds of the Child Care and Development Fund93,59662,555Child Care and Development Fund93,645395Foster Care – Title IV-E93,658260,897Adoption Assistance – Title IV-E93,667241,859John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition93,6742,205Iohn H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition93,6742,205Childen's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)93,7672,865Medical Assistance Program (Medicatić; Title XIX)93,778341,127Total Department of Health and Human Services1,709,238Department of Homeland Security: Pass through Payments:97,04214,911Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants97,04214,911Department of Housing and Urban Development: Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants14,2288,588Department of Justice: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance16,575126,978Bulletproof Vest Patnership Program Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16,83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16,83537,000Total Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Virginia Department of Agriculture: Pass through Payments:186,349Virginia Department of Service Program Crime Victim Assistance186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments:186,349				
Child Care and Development Fund93.59662.555Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program93.645395Foster Care – Title IV-E93.658260.897Adoption Assistance – Title IV-F93.659369,136Social Services Block Grant93.667241,859John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition93.6742.205to Adulthood93.6742.205Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)93.7672.865Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)93.778341,127Total Department of Health and Human Services1,709,238Department of Homeland Security:97.04214,911Pass through Payments:Virginia Department of Emergency Management97.042Emergency Managements:97.04214,911Department of Housing and Community Development28,588Department of Justice16.575126,978Pass through Payments:Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:13,058Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:16.575126,978Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713,058Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,3499,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,3499,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.58534,261<		93.568		51,377
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program93.645395Foster Care - Title IV-E93.658260,897Adoption Assistance - Title IV-E93.659369,136Social Services Block Grant93.667241.859John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition93.6742.205to Adulthood93.6742.2052.865Medical Assistance Program (CHIP)93.7672.865Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)93.778341,127Total Department of Health and Human Services1.709,238Department of Homeland Security:Pass through Payments:1.709,238Virginia Department of Emergency Management97.04214.911Department of Housing and Urban Development:Pass through Payments:14.2288.588Virginia Department of Housing and Community DevelopmentCommunity Development Block Grants/State's Program14.2288.588Department of Justice:Pass through Payments:13.05837.000Virginia Department of Chinial Justice Services:16.675126.978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713.05837.000Total Department of Justice186,34931.33Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537.000Total Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:186,349Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:186,349Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:186,349Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:34	Child Care and Development Fund	93.596		62,555
Adoption Assistance – Title IV-E93.659369.136Social Services Block Grant93.667241.859John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition93.6742,205to Adulthood93.7672,865Medical Assistance Program (CHIP)93.778341.127Total Department of Health and Human Services1,709,238Department of Homeland Security:Pass through Payments:1,709,238Virginia Department of Emergency ManagementEmergency Management Performance Grants97.04214,911Department of Housing and Urban Development:Pass through Payments:8,588Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants14.2288,588Department of Justice:14.2288,5888,588Department of Justice:16.575126,978136,034Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.7389,313Total Department of Justice186,34937,000Total Department of Justice186,34937,000Department of Agriculture:186,34937,000Total Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.55834,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant to States10.6493,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865		93.645		395
Social Services Block Grant93.667241,859John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition93.6742,205Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)93.7672,865Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid, Title XIX)93.778341,127Total Department of Health and Human Services1,709,238Department of Homeland Security:1,709,238Pass through Payments:97.04214,911Virginia Department of Emergency Management97.04214,911Emergency Management Performance Grants97.04214,911Department of Housing and Urban Development:Pass through Payments:8,588Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development14.2288,588Department of Justice:14.2288,588Department of Justice:16.575126,978Builetproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713,058Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.7389,313Total Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:186,349Department of Agriculture:186,34934,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT)10.6493,135Administrative Costs Grant So States10.6656,8,865	Foster Care – Title IV-E	93.658		260,897
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood 2,205 Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 93,767 2,865 Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX) 93,778 341,127 Total Department of Health and Human Services 1,709,238 Department of Homeland Security: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants 14.228 8,588 Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Lustice Services: Crime Victim Assistance 16.575 126,978 Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program 16.607 13,058 Edward Byrme Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program 16.738 9,313 Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation 16.835 37,000 Total Department of Justice Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) 10.558 34,261 State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant States 10.665 68,865	Adoption Assistance – Title IV-E	93.659		369,136
to Adulthood 93.674 2,205 Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 93.767 2,865 Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX) 93.778 341,127 Total Department of Health and Human Services 1,709,238 Department of Homeland Security: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants 97.042 14,911 Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants 14.228 8,588 Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance 16.575 126,978 Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program 16,607 13,058 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program 16,738 9,313 Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation 16.835 37,000 Total Department of Justice IPayments: Virginia Department of Justice Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) 10.558 34,261 State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant Sutates 10.665 68,865		93.667		241,859
Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)93.7672,865Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)93.778341,127Total Department of Health and Human Services1,709,238Department of Homeland Security:Pass through Payments:1,709,238Virginia Department of Emergency ManagementEmergency Management Performance Grants97.04214,911Department of Housing and Urban Development:Pass through Payments:1,20914,911Department of Housing and Urban Development:Pass through Payments:8,5888,588Department of Justice:14.2288,588Department of Justice:16.575126,978Pass through Payments:Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:16.575126,978Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:16.60713,058Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349186,349Department of Agriculture:Pass Through Payments:186,349Virginia Department of Agriculture:341,31534,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT)10.6493,135Administrative Costs Grant10.66568,865		93 674		2 205
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid; Title XIX)93.778341,127Total Department of Health and Human Services1,709,238Department of Homeland Security: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants97.042Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants14.2288,588Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Justice186,349Department of Justice186,349Department of Justice186,349State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865				
Department of Homeland Security: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants97.04214,911Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants14.2288,588Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program Body Wom Camera Policy and Implementation16.7389,313Body Wom Camera Policy and Implementation Total Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Administrative Costs Grant Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865				
Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management Emergency Management Performance Grants97.04214,911Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants14.2288,588Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Total Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Administrative Costs Grant Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865	Total Department of Health and Human Services			1,709,238
Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants14.2288,588Department of Justice: Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713,058Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.55834,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant so States10.66568,865	Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management	97.042		14,911
Pass through Payments:Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-entitlement Grants14.2288,588Department of Justice:Pass through Payments:14.2288,588Department of Justice:Pass through Payments:16.575126,978Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713,058Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.55834,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865				
Pass through Payments:Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:Crime Victim Assistance16.575Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713,058Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture:Pass Through Payments:Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.558State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT)Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865	Pass through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program	14.228		8,588
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services: Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713,058Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.6493,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865	Department of Justice:			
Crime Victim Assistance16.575126,978Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713,058Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.55834,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865				
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program16.60713,058Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.55834,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865	Crime Victim Assistance	16 575		126.078
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program16.7389,313Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.558State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,1353,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.665				
Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation16.83537,000Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.558State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,135 Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.665				
Total Department of Justice186,349Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.558State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,135 Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.665				
Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.55834,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865		10.055		
Pass Through Payments:Image: Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services:Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.558State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT)34,261Administrative Costs Grant10.649Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865	•			100,517
Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)10.55834,261State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT)10.6493,135Administrative Costs Grant10.6693,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865	Pass Through Payments:			
Administrative Costs Grant10.6493,135Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865	Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)	10.558		34,261
Schools and Roads - Grants to States10.66568,865		10 (40		0.105
			\$ 50,857	68,865

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

553 \$ 555 555	6 664,031 101,355 1,600,400	
		\$ 2,416,643
561		604,459
		3,127,363
009		467,222
600 602 607		\$ 27,323 1,260 16,458
		45,041
010 031 048 027 \$ 027	5 933,140 145,853 39,036	573,583 968,519 2,185 82,443
		1,118,029
425D 425U 425C 367		$2,104,936 \\1,048,934 \\2,763 \\240,095 \\163,644 \\67,527$
	.607 .002 .010 .031 .048	.607 .002 .010 .031 .048 .027 \$ 933,140 .027 145,853 .173 39,036 425D 425D 425D 425U 425C .367

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/Pass – Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Assistance Listing Number	Cluster Amounts	Federal Expenditures
Department of Treasury			
Direct Payments:			
American Rescue Plan – Coronavirus State and			
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	21.027		\$ 470,359
American Rescue Plan – Coronavirus State and			
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund - Library	21.027		3,577
Pass Through Payments:			
American Rescue Plan – Coronavirus State and			
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund - Pandemic Bonus Funds	21.027		438,512
American Rescue Plan – Coronavirus State and			
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund - Virginia Tourism Commission	21.027		8,058
Total Department of Treasury			920,506
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 12,851,876

NOTE 1 – BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

The accompanying schedule of federal expenditures includes the activity of all federally assisted programs of the County of Amherst, Virginia and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting, as described in Note 1 to the County's basic financial statements. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, are included on this schedule.

NOTE 2 – FOOD DISTRIBUTION:

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

NOTE 3 – DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE:

The County has not elected to use the de minimis 10% indirect cost rate.

NOTE 4 – OUTSTANDING LOAN BALANCES:

At June 30, 2023, the County had no outstanding loan balances requiring continuing disclosure.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS June 30, 2023

A. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an **unmodified opinion** on the financial statements.
- 2. **One significant deficiency and no material weaknesses** relating to the audit of the financial statements is reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. **No significant deficiencies or material weaknesses** relating to the audit of the major federal award programs were reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs expresses an **unmodified opinion**.
- 6. The audit disclosed **one audit finding** relating to major programs.
- 7. The programs tested as major programs include:

Name of Program:	Assistance Listing #
Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds – COVID-19	21.027
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010
Education Stabilization Fund – GEER – COVID-19	84.425C
Education Stabilization Fund – ESSER II and III – COVID-19	84.425D
Education Stabilization Fund – ARP ESSER – COVID-19	84.425U

- 8. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$750,000.
- 9. The County was **not** determined to be **a low-risk auditee**.

B. FINDINGS – FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

2023-001: Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency)

Condition:

A fundamental concept of internal controls is the separation of duties. No one employee should have access to both physical assets and the related accounting records, or to all phases of a transaction. A proper segregation of duties has not been established in functions related to administrative rights to the financial system, ability to change the access right of user accounts within the financial system, and journal entries for the Schools. A proper segregation of duties has not been established in functions related to accounts receivable and journal entries for the County. We noted the finance department started reviewing bank reconciliations prepared by the Treasurer's office as a compensating control.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to eliminate performance of conflicting duties where possible or to implement effective compensating controls.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS June 30, 2023

B. FINDINGS – FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT (Continued)

2023-001: Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency) (Continued)

Management's Response:

Journal entries are customarily run through an approval process implemented in 2023. Fiscal year 2024 has seen staffing shortage at the Schools not allowing full use of this process.

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

2023-002: Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund – AL# 21.027; Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies – AL# 84.010; Education Stabilization Fund – AL# 84.425C, 84.425D, 84.425U, Late Filing of Data Collection Form

Condition:

The County did not file the data collection form for the year ended June 30, 2022 timely.

Criteria:

Under the requirements in the Uniform Guidance and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), all entities are required to file the annual data collection form with the Federal Audit Clearinghouse the earlier of either 30 days after the issuance of the entity's annual audit or twelve months after the entity's fiscal year end (June 30th for the County of Amherst).

Cause:

Management did not complete and certify auditee portion of the form before the deadline. The form was not completed until July 19, 2023.

Effect:

The entity's form was submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse late, delaying completion of all annual audit requirements for the County.

Recommendation:

Management should take steps to ensure that the form is filed timely.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action:

The form will be late for June 30, 2023. The Finance department is fully staffed again and has duties delegated to ensure timely filing for June 30, 2024.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS June 30, 2023

D. FINDINGS - COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

2023-003: Budget Appropriations

Condition:

Expenditures exceeded budgeted appropriations in the communications dispatch, comprehensive services, and museum functions in the General Fund, DARE program, parks and recreation, and CDBG projects functions in the Special Revenue Fund, administration, attendance, and health and technology functions in the School Operating Fund, and in the School Construction Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to ensure that excess expenditures over budgeted appropriations are approved by the Board Members and the budget amended accordingly.

Management's Response:

The Finance department was short staffed most of fiscal year 2023 with only the director to do all accounting work. Extensive reviews were not done on all funds due to the lack of staff and software implementation. Staffing has been filled and reviews will be completed on all funds prior to preparation of future reports.

2023-004: Commonwealth of Virginia Disclosure Statements

Condition:

Two members out of twenty-two for various County boards filed a statement of economic interest as required by the *Code of Virginia* after the February 1, 2023 deadline.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to ensure that these statements are filed and in a timely manner.

Management's Response:

All members are notified to file and two reminders are sent prior to the due date.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS June 30, 2023

A. FINDINGS – FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

2022-001: Segregation of Duties (Significant Deficiency)

Condition:

A fundamental concept of internal controls is the separation of duties. No one employee should have access to both physical assets and the related accounting records, or to all phases of a transaction. A proper segregation of duties has not been established in functions related to payroll, accounts receivable, cash disbursements, and journal entries for the Schools. A proper segregation of duties has not been established in functions receivable and journal entries for the County. We noted the finance department started reviewing bank reconciliations prepared by the Treasurer's office as a compensating control.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to eliminate performance of conflicting duties where possible or to implement effective compensating controls.

Current Status:

Condition still exists for the current year. See finding 2023-001.

B. FINDINGS – COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

2022-002: Budget Appropriations

Condition:

Expenditures exceeded budgeted appropriations in the health and welfare function in the General Fund and also in the School Construction Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to ensure that excess expenditures over budgeted appropriations are approved by the Board of Supervisors and the budget amended accordingly.

Current Status:

Condition still exists partially in the current year. See finding 2023-003.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS June 30, 2023

B. FINDINGS – COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA (Continued)

2022-003: Commonwealth of Virginia Disclosure Statements

Condition:

Five members of various County boards and one School board member filed a statement of economic interest as required by the *Code of Virginia* after the February 1, 2022 deadline.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to ensure that these statements are filed and in a timely manner.

Current Status:

Condition still exists partially in the current year. See finding 2023-004.

2022-004: Commonwealth of Virginia Unclaimed Property Report

Condition:

The County's unclaimed property report was filed with the State Treasurer after the November 1, 2022 deadline.

Recommendation:

Steps should be taken to ensure that this report is filed and in a timely manner.

Current Status:

The County's 2023 unclaimed property report was filed with the State Treasurer before the November 1, 2023 deadline. This is no longer an audit finding.